



# Wholegoods Pricing

TRACTOR IMPLEMENTS • SKID STEER ATTACHMENTS • ZERO TURN MOWERS • DRILLS

Prices Effective *October 1, 2013*

US Funds

Wholegoods: Ext. 1989, 1361, 1313, 1350  
Parts & Service: Ext. 1992, 1333, 1364, 1365, 1362 & 1367  
Service: Ext. 1994

---

P.O. Box 5060 • Salina, KS 67402-5060 • (888) 987-7433 • [www.landpride.com](http://www.landpride.com)

**PRODUCTION LOCATION**

All Purpose Seeders .....	Abilene
All-Flex Mowers .....	Abilene
Angle Brooms .....	Abilene
Bale Spears .....	Kipp
Blades .....	Kipp
Box Scrapers .....	Kipp
Compact Drills .....	Salina
Core Aerators .....	Abilene
Disc Harrows: 10/25 Series .....	Kipp
Disc Harrows: 35 Series .....	Lucas
Ditchers .....	Kipp
Drag Harrows .....	Abilene
Drag Scrapers .....	Lucas
Fertilizer Spreaders .....	Abilene
Flail Mowers .....	Abilene
Food Plot Seeder .....	Kipp
Grading Scrapers .....	Kipp
Grapples .....	Kipp
Grooming Mowers .....	Abilene
Hydraulic Reservoir System .....	Lucas
Landscape Rakes .....	Kipp
Overseeders .....	Abilene
Pallet Forks .....	Kipp
Pasture Aerators .....	Lucas
Post Hole Diggers .....	Abilene
Powered Rakes .....	Lucas
Primary Seeders: 15 Series .....	Abilene
Primary Seeders: 20/25 Series .....	Lucas
Quick-Hitches .....	Kipp
Rotary Cutters: Single Spindle .....	Abilene
Rotary Cutters: All Others .....	Lucas
Rotary Tillers .....	Abilene
Scarifiers .....	Kipp
Seed Bed Roller .....	Abilene
Snow Blowers .....	Abilene
Snow Pushers .....	Abilene
Soil Pulverizers .....	Kipp
Spike Tooth Harrows: 15 Series .....	Kipp
Spike Tooth Harrows: 20 Series .....	Lucas
Straw Crimper .....	Abilene
Stump Grinder .....	Kipp
Wood Chippers .....	Abilene
Zero Turn Mowers .....	Abilene

**QUICK HITCH SYSTEMS**

Land Pride Quick Hitch Systems, available in a Cat. 1 or Cat. 2 Tractor 3-Point Hitch or Cat. 1 or 2 non-PTO Skid Steer Hitch, fit most Land Pride products and are a real time saver when working on multiple projects. Some products may require bushings. Look for the Quick Hitch Systems logo to denote applicable products.

**COLOR OPTIONS-**

Color options are available on some products which are designated throughout this pricebook. Keep in mind that some products are built in batches and various lead times need to be considered.

**HORSEPOWER RANGE:** Horsepower Range given on all products is a guide. Varied conditions and tractor performance must be considered.

**ZERO TURN MOWERS:** These products are sold under different programs. Please see Terms & Policies for Details.

**COMPACT DRILLS:** These products are sold under different programs and a different freight chart. Please see Terms & Policies for Details.

**All Purpose Seeders**

APS15 Series .....	67
--------------------	----

**All-Flex Mowers**

AFM42/45 Series .....	5
-----------------------	---

**Blades**

RB05/RB15/RB16 Series .....	75
RB26/RB37 Series .....	76
RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic .....	78
RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic .....	79
RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic .....	80
RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic .....	81
RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty .....	82

**Box Scrapers**

BB05 Series .....	83
BB12 Series .....	84
BB15 Series .....	85
BB25 Series .....	86
MR15 Series .....	87
HR25 Series .....	88
HR35/HRL35 Series .....	89

**Compact Drills**

3P500/3P600 Min-Till .....	152
606NT Pull-Type No-Till .....	153
800 End Wheel Min-Till .....	154
3P606NT 3-Point No-Till .....	155
3P806NT/3P1006NT Semi-Mount No-Till .....	156

**Core Aerators**

CA05 Series .....	90
CA15 Series .....	91
CA25 Series .....	92

**Disc Harrows**

DH10 Series .....	93
DH15 Series .....	94
DH25 Series .....	95
DH3510 - Pull-Type .....	96
DH3512 - Pull-Type .....	97

**Ditchers**

DT35 Series .....	98
DT55 Series .....	99

**Drag Harrows**

DRG Series .....	100
------------------	-----

**Drag Scrapers**

BB45 Series .....	101
-------------------	-----

**Fertilizer Spreaders**

FSP Series .....	68
PFS Series .....	69
PTS Series .....	70

**Flail Mowers**

FM21/FM31/FM41 Series .....	6
-----------------------------	---

**Food Plot Seeder**

FPS48 Series .....	73
--------------------	----

**Grading Scrapers**

GS15 Series .....	102
GS25 Series .....	103

**Grapples**

SGR15/SGS15 Series Skeleton .....	122
SRB15/SSB15 Series Buckets .....	123
SGM15 Series Manure .....	124
SGC05 Series Claw .....	125
SGC10/SGC15 Series Claw .....	126
SGC20 Series Claw .....	127

**Grooming Mowers**

FDR16 Series .....	7
FDR25 Series .....	8
FDR36 Series .....	9

**Hydraulic Reservoir System**

HRS30 Series .....	104
--------------------	-----

**Landscape Rakes**

LR05/LR16 Series .....	105
LR26/LR36 Series .....	106

**Overseeders**

OS15 Series .....	71
-------------------	----

**Pallet Forks**

PF10 & PF20 Series (PFLs in Skid Steer Section) .....	108
---	-----

**Pasture Aerators**

AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type .....	109
--	-----

**Post Hole Diggers**

PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series .....	110
HD25 & HD35 Series - Hydraulic Drive .....	111

**Powered Rakes**

PR16 Series .....	112
-------------------	-----

**Primary Seeders**

PS15 Series .....	74
-------------------	----

**Quick-Hitches**

QH05/QH15/QH20 Series .....	113
-----------------------------	-----

**Rotary Cutters**

RCR12 Series - Utility Duty .....	10
RCR15 Series - Utility Duty .....	11
RCR18 Series - Utility Duty .....	12
RCR1884 - Utility Duty .....	13
RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top .....	15
RCR26 Series - Medium Duty .....	16
RCF27 Series - Medium Duty .....	17
RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty .....	18
RCF3684 - Heavy Duty .....	19
RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset .....	20
RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty .....	21
RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty .....	22
RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty .....	23
RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty .....	24
RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty .....	25
RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty .....	26
RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty .....	27
RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top .....	28
RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top .....	29
RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top .....	30
RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty .....	32
RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset .....	34
RC4015 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top .....	36
RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top .....	38
RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top .....	40
RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top .....	42
RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top .....	44
RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset .....	46
RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset .....	48
RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset .....	50
RC5020 - 20' Heavy Duty .....	52
Hitch Options-Folding Cutters .....	54
RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm .....	56
RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm .....	57
DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter .....	58

**Rotary Tillers**

RTR05 Series Reverse-Till .....	59
RTR12 Reverse/RTA12 Forward Series .....	60
RTA15 Series Forward - Till .....	61
RTR15 Series .....	62
RTR20 Reverse / RTA20 Forward Series .....	63
RTA25 Series Forward-Till .....	64
RTR25 Series Reverse-Till .....	65
RTA35 Series Forward-Till .....	66

**Scarifiers**

SF25 Series .....	107
-------------------	-----

**Seed Bed Roller**

SBR Series .....	114
------------------	-----

**Skid Steer Attachments**

AB60/72 Series Angle Brooms .....	129
AB84 Series Angle Broom .....	130
BS10/BSE10/BS20/BSE20 Series Bale Spears .....	131
PFL20/PFL30/PFL45 Series Pallet Forks .....	132
PFL55/PFL64 Series Pallet Forks .....	133
SA20 Series Post Hole Digger .....	134
SA35 Series Post Hole Digger .....	135
SR26 Series Powered Rakes .....	136
SC26 Series Rotary Cutters .....	137
SH35 Series Hitch .....	138
SSG25 Series Stump Grinder .....	139
SRT Series Skid Tiller .....	140
STP15 Series Tree/Post Puller .....	141
TB25 Series Trip Blade .....	142

**Snow Tools**

SB10 Series Snow Blowers .....	143
SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers .....	144
SBL25 Series Snow Blowers .....	145
SSP15 Series Snow Pushers .....	146
SSP25 Series Snow Pushers .....	147

**Soil Pulverizers**

SP20 Series .....	115
SP30 Series .....	116

**Spike Tooth Harrows**

STH15 Series .....	117
STH20 Series .....	118

**Straw Crimper**

CR25 Series .....	119
-------------------	-----

**Wood Chippers**

WC1503 Series .....	120
WC1504 Series .....	121

**Zero Turn Mowers**

ZST Residential Series .....	148
ZSR Razor® Residential Series .....	149
ZT3 Accuz® Commercial Series .....	150

# Estimated Times for Dealer Uncrating & Set-up

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

## All-Flex Mowers

AFM42 .....	30 Minutes
AFM4522 .....	2 Hours 30 Minutes

## Angle Brooms .....

45 Minutes
------------

## Bale Spears .....

30 Minutes
------------

## Blades

RB05/15/16/26 .....	30 Minutes
RB37 .....	1 Hour
RBT35/40/45/55/60 .....	2 Hours
TB25 .....	30 Minutes

## Box Scrapers

BB05/12/15/25 .....	30 Minutes
HR25/HR35/HRL35 .....	30 Minutes
MR15/MRL35 .....	30 Minutes

## Compact Drills

3P500 .....	1 Hour
3P600 .....	1 Hour
800 End-Wheel .....	2 Hours
3P606NT .....	1 Hour
3P806NT .....	1 Hour
3P1006NT .....	1 Hour
606NT .....	2 Hours

## Core Aerators

CA05 .....	1 Hour 30 Minutes
CA15/25 .....	30 Minutes

## Crimpers

CR25 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

## Disc Harrows

DH10/15 .....	30 Minutes
DH25 .....	2 Hours
DH35 .....	5 Hours

## Ditchers

DT35 .....	30 Minutes
DT55 .....	30 Minutes

## Drag Harrows

DRG .....	15 Minutes
-----------	------------

## Drag Scrapers

BB45 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

## Flail Mowers

FM21/31/41 .....	30 Minutes
------------------	------------

## Fertilizer Spreaders

FSP .....	1 Hour
PFS .....	30 Minutes
PTS .....	40 Minutes

## Grading Scrapers

GS15 .....	30 Minutes
GS25 .....	30 Minutes

## Grapples

.....	30 Minutes
-------	------------

## Grooming Mowers

FDR16/25/36 .....	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

## Hitches

QH15 .....	Take out of cardboard box (0 minutes)
QH20/SH35 .....	5 minutes

## Hydraulic Reservoir Systems

HRS18/23/30 .....	15 Minutes
-------------------	------------

## Landscape Rakes

LR05/16/26/36 .....	30 Minutes
---------------------	------------

## Pallet Forks .....

10 Minutes
------------

## Pasture Aerators .....

15 Minutes
------------

## Post Hole Diggers

HD25/35 .....	1 Hour
---------------	--------

PD10/15/25/35 .....	1 Hour
---------------------	--------

SA35 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

## Powered Rakes

PR16 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

SR26 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

## Rotary Cutters

RCR12/15/18 .....	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RCR26 .....	1 Hour
-------------	--------

SC26 .....	1 Hour
------------	--------

RCF20/26/27/36 .....	30 Minutes
----------------------	------------

RCD18 .....	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

RCR2596/RCR2510 .....	1 Hour 30 Minutes
-----------------------	-------------------

RCR3596/RCR3510 .....	1 Hour 30 Minutes
-----------------------	-------------------

RC2512 .....	40 Minutes
--------------	------------

RC3615/RC4015 .....	2 Hour 30 Minutes
---------------------	-------------------

RC56/RC66 .....	2 Hour 30 Minutes
-----------------	-------------------

RC5014/RC5020 .....	2 Hour 30 Minutes
---------------------	-------------------

RC3614/RC3620 .....	2 Hour 30 Minutes
---------------------	-------------------

RCP2660/RCP3060 .....	2 Hours
-----------------------	---------

## Rotary Tillers

RTR05/10/12/15 .....	30 Minutes
----------------------	------------

RTA10/12/15 .....	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RTA20/RTR20 .....	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RTA25/RTA35 .....	30 Minutes
-------------------	------------

RTR25 .....	1 Hour
-------------	--------

## Scarifier .....

30 Minutes
------------

## Seed Bed Rollers .....

30 Minutes
------------

## Seeders

APS15 .....	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

.....	Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes
-------	----------------------------------

FPS48 .....	1 Hour
-------------	--------

PFS/PTS .....	30 Minutes
---------------	------------

FSP500/700/1000 .....	2 Hours
-----------------------	---------

OS1548/72 .....	2 Hours
-----------------	---------

PS15 .....	30 Minutes
------------	------------

.....	Small Seed Box 1 Hour 30 Minutes
-------	----------------------------------

## Snow Blowers

SB10/15/25 .....	1 Hour
------------------	--------

## Soil Pulverizers .....

15 Minutes
------------

## Spike Tooth Harrows

STH15 .....	15 Minutes to uncrate
-------------	-----------------------

STH20 .....	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

## Stump Grinders

SSG25 .....	30 Minutes
-------------	------------

## Wood Chippers

WC15 .....	45 Minutes
------------	------------

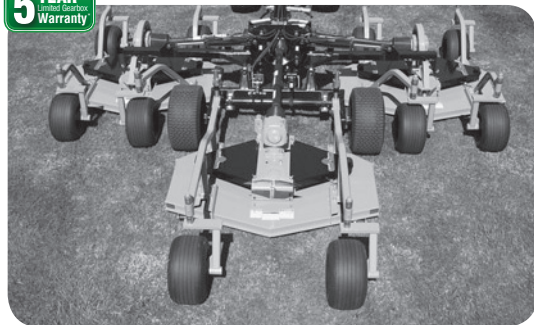
\* Does not include fit-up to Tractor or Skid Steer. Times based on being unfamiliar with set-up.

# AFM42/45 Series All-Flex Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

AFM4211: 30-65 HP • AFM4214/16: 40-70 HP • AFM45: 65-100 HP

**5 YEAR**  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty\*



Hitch: Pull Type, Adjustable Clevis Hitch & Safety Tow Chain  
Tongue Screw Jack: 2200# Capacity  
Discharge: Rear  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 3 Wing, 1 Splitter  
Spring Loaded Idler with Overcenter Release  
Automatic Transport Locks with Pull Rope Release  
Deck Cylinders: Dual Acting  
Hydraulic Outlets Required: 1 Set  
Deck Flotation:  
Individual Front to Rear and Side to Side  
Input Driveline: Slip-clutch when wings are conventional  
Wing Drivelines: Cat. 2  
Blades - Fusion® edge

Grooming Mower

Model No.	AFM4211	AFM4214	AFM4216	AFM4522
Cutting Width	11'1"	14'	16'8"	21'9"
Overall Width	11'3 1/2"	14'3"	16'10"	22'
Transport Width	7'8"	6'8"	8'10"	9'6"
Transport Length	10'11"	12'11"	13'4"	15'2"
Decks: 3 each	48"	60"	72"	90"
Deck Thickness	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"	3/16"
Deck Overlap	6"	6"	8"	4-1/2"
Height Adjustment	1"-5 1/2" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.	3/4" - 5 1/4" in 1/4" incr.
Blade Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings	Sealed Ball Bearings
Blade Tip Speed	16,020 fpm	18,396 fpm	18,340 fpm	18,498 fpm
Blade Overlap	1 3/16"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	2-1/4"
Drive Train	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	B-Section V Belt	1 C-Section
Input Driveline	Cat. 3 CV	Cat. 4 CV	Cat. 4 CV	Cat. 4 CV
Deck Driveline	Cat. 2	Cat. 2	Cat. 2	Cat. 3 w/Slip-Clutch
Deck Tires - 10 ea., Air	13 x 5, Sealant	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant or 15 x 6.6	18 x 9.5, Sealant
Transport Tires	18 x 9.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	23 x 10.5, Sealant	P27560SR
Anti-Scalp Roller	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center and Outside Deck Corners	Front Center of Each Deck
Mowing Cap. @ 2 mph	2.68 acres	3.39 acres	4.0 acres	5.27 acres
@ 4 mph	5.37 acres	6.78 acres	8.1 acres	10.54 acres
@ 6 mph	8.10 acres	10.17 acres	12.1 acres	15.82 acres
Wing Flex - Degrees	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B	23 L-R, 22 F-B
Center Deck Flex - Degrees	13 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B	10 L-R, 22 F-B

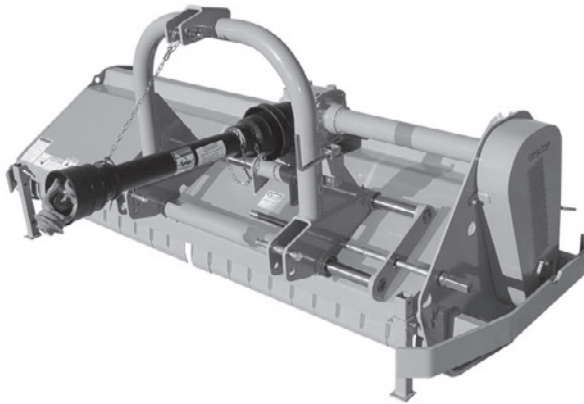
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>AFM4211-31</b>	<b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 11'1" width</b>	2040#	2040#	\$ 16,536
<b>AFM4214-1531</b>	<b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 14' width</b> with 15" Deck Tires	3000#	3000#	\$ 17,407
<b>AFM4216-1531</b>	<b>42 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 16'8" width</b> with 15" Deck Tires	3315#	3315#	\$ 19,495
	<b><u>Options for 14' and 16'</u></b>			
<b>-18</b>	For 18" Deck tires - delete 15 and add -18	50#	50#	\$ 1,011
<b>AFM4522*</b>	<b>45 SERIES ALL-FLEX MOWER - 21'9" width</b> (assembly required)	4150#	4150#	\$ 29,502
	<b>Mulching Kits Available through the Parts Department</b>			
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b><u>FOR ALL AFMS</u></b>			
<b>-55</b>	Hydraulic Wing Unlock (315-722A) (No extra hydraulic outlet required)	6#	6#	\$ 437
	<b><u>COLOR OPTIONS For AFM4211, AFM4214, AFM4216</u></b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange (includes AFM4522)			
<b>-83</b>	Red			

\* 2 Year Gearbox Warranty

# FM21/FM31/FM41 Series Flail Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

FM21: 25-55 HP; FM31 & FM41: 35-80 HP



## **FM21 Series:**

Cat. 1 Hitch  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, with internal over-running clutch  
Offset Hitch: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Right, Centered  
Cutting Height: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-4"  
Deck Material Thickness: 11 Gauge  
Knives: Duck Foot  
Knife Tip Speed: 8705 fpm  
Rotor Diameter: 5"  
Rotor Shaft Speed: 1980 RPM  
Rotor Rotation: Reverse  
Driveline: Cat. 4  
3 'B' Section Belts  
Rear Roller Diameter: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Cutting Capacity: 1"

## **FM31 & FM41 Series:**

Cat. 1 & 2 Hitch  
Offset Hitch: 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Left & Right - Manual Screw Type  
Gearbox: 540 RPM with Internal Over-running Clutch  
Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 6"  
Deck Material Thickness: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
Knives: Fine Cut on 31 Series  
Cast & Machined Hammer on 41 Series  
Brush Rake Teeth: 10 ea. on 41 Series  
Rotor Diameter: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Rotor Shaft Speed: 2140 RPM  
Rotor Rotation: Reverse  
Driveline: Cat. 4  
3 'B' Section Belts  
Rear Roller Diameter: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Cutting Capacity: 31 Series: 1"  
41 Series: 2"

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>FM2160</b>	<b>21 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 60" Cutting Width</b>	735#	656#	\$ 5,659
<b>FM2172</b>	<b>21 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 72" Cutting Width</b>	772#	837#	\$ 5,903
<b>FM3188</b>	<b>31 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 88" Cutting Width</b> 48 Knives	1300#	1438#	\$ 7,938
<b>FM4188</b>	<b>41 SERIES FLAIL MOWER - 88" Cutting Width</b> 24 Hammers with Brush Rake Teeth	1323#	1497#	\$ 7,938

# FDR16 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-30 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating  
 Top Link: Floating  
 Deck Thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$   
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Cast Iron Housing, Beveled Gears  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Single B-Section Belt  
 Gauge Wheels: 3  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber  
 Height Adjustment: 48:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 3  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 60/72:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 5  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 1/2" Increment, Plated Spacers,  
 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle: 1  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greasable Hubs  
 Blade Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Medium Lift - Hardened, Fusion® edge  
 Blade Overlap: 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,203 - 18,130 fpm  
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, ASAE Cat. 2  
**60" & 72" Fit Land Pride Quick-Hitch**

# Grooming Mower

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
	<b>48" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b>			
FDR1648-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	486#	545#	\$ 2,372
	<b>60" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b>			
FDR1660-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	577#	642#	\$ 2,511
	<b>72" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b>			
FDR1672-13	4 Solid Rubber Tires	619#	700#	\$ 2,730

## FDR16 ----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----FDR16

**When 5 same color and width units are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$64 LIST ON EACH MOWER**

ADD option No. -99 to Model Number and Deduct \$ (64)

## ADD OPTION NUMBER

## COLOR OPTIONS

- 81 Green - 5 Pak only
- 82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single Units Available
- 83 Red - 5 Pak only

## ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:

315-516S	Front Roller Assembly - 4" x 5.5"	5#	5#	\$ 68
890-700C	Mulching Blades - 48" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-702C	Mulching Blades - 60" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31



# FDR25 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-50 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating & Adjustable  
 Clevis Type with Plated Pins  
 Top Link: Floating & Adjustable  
 Welded Tubular Chassis  
 Deck Thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Beveled Gears  
 Single B-Section Belt  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Gauge Wheels:  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10" Solid Rubber Tires  
 w/Bearings  
 FDR2584: 4" x 11" Semi-Solid Tires  
 Height Adjustment:  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Increments  
 Plated Spacers, 1" Stress Proof® Castered Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle:  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", Cast Iron Greaseable Hubs  
 Blade Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ " ( $\frac{5}{16}$ " on 84")  
 Medium Lift - Hardened  
 Blade Overlap:  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Blade Tip Speed (fpm);  
 72: 18,130, 84: 17,210  
 Heavy Duty Driveline with Quick Coupler  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
	<b>25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 72"</b>			
<b>FDR2572-13</b>	4 Solid Rubber Tires	718#	781#	\$ 3,581
<b>FDR2572-14</b>	4 Solid Rubber Tires and Front Roller	726#	789#	\$ 3,697
	<b>25 SERIES - REAR DISCHARGE - 84"</b>			
<b>FDR2584-13</b>	4 Semi-Solid Tires & Bearings	812#	878#	\$ 4,142
<b>FDR2584-14</b>	4 Semi-Solid Tires with Bearings and Front Roller	820#	886#	\$ 4,257

<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
<b>-81</b>	Green
<b>-82</b>	Orange

## ACCESSORIES Available through the Parts Department

310-254S	Front Roller - 4" x 10" for 72 & 84	8#	8#	\$ 119
890-698C	Mulching Blades - 72" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31
890-706C	Mulching Blades - 84" - 3 ea. required			\$ 31



# FDR36 Series Grooming Mowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Lower Hitch: Floating Clevis with Plated Pins  
 Top Link: Floating Clevis  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Beveled Gears  
 Deck Thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 Spring Loaded Idler  
 Double V Powerband Belt  
 Gauge Wheels: 5" x 13" Semi-Solid Tires w/bearings  
 Height Adjustment: 1" - 6.5", 1/4" Increments, Plated Spacers  
 1 1/4" Caster Wheel Spindle  
 Blade Spindle: 1 3/8" Stress-Proof Shaft  
 Deck Spindle Housing: Cast Iron Greasable Hubs  
 Blades: 6 Free-Swinging, 1/4" Medium Lift, Hardened, 2 per Spindle  
 Blade Overlap: 2"  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16,500 fpm  
 Driveline: Heavy Duty with Quick Coupler, ASAE Cat. 4  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Grooming Mower

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
	<b>90" FLAT DECK - REAR DISCHARGE</b>			
<b>FDR3690-13</b>	4 Semi-Solid Tires	930#	972#	\$ 5,639
<b>FDR3690-14</b>	4 Semi-Solid Tires and Front Roller (310-443A)	936#	978#	\$ 5,750

<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
<b>-81</b>	Green
<b>-82</b>	Orange

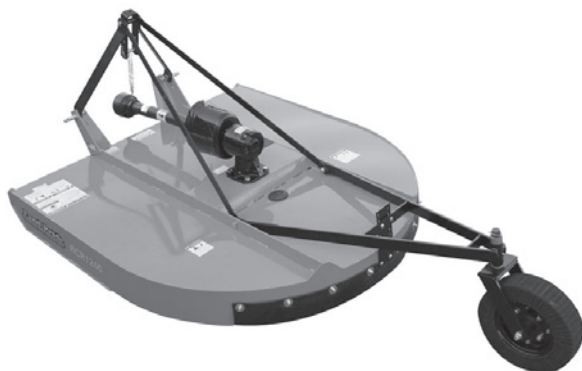
**ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department:**

310-444S	Front Roller Package for FDR3690 (4" x 10" Roller)	6#	6#	\$ 111
826-064C	Longer Driveline (may be required for Use with Land Pride Quick Hitch)	50#	50#	\$ 305

# RCR12 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-50 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; Floating Clevis Type Top Link  
 All Welded Deck to Lower Band  
 Deck Height: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 50 HP  
     Beveled Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt  
     or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Front and Rear Rubber Guards  
 3/4" Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Heat Treated)  
     Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 48:13,256 fpm; 60:16,536 fpm;  
                 72:15,033 fpm  
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 10"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 \*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept. for 60" & 72"

-----AVAILABLE IN 5-PAK ONLY -----

MODEL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>12 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER</b>					
RCR1248	-11 -31 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	400#	447#	\$ 1,291
	-11 -32 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	432#	464#	\$ 1,495
<b>12 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>					
RCR1260	-11 -31 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	478#	525#	\$ 1,376
	-11 -32 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	528#	563#	\$ 1,580
<b>12 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>					
RCR1272	-11 -31 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	564#	611#	\$ 1,844
	-11 -32 -99	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	608#	645#	\$ 2,048

----- ADDITIONAL SAVINGS -----

When Eight 5-Paks are ordered at one time DEDUCT \$23 LIST ON EACH CUTTER.  
 Each 5-Pak must be same color, same size, same options.

DELETE option No. -99 and ADD option No. -98

\$ (23)

**ADD OPTION NO.**

**COLOR OPTIONS**

- 81 Green
- 82 Orange
- 83 Red
- 84 Blue

**AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY**

326-120A

Replaceable Skid Shoes - for 60" & 72"

\$ 38

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR15 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-50 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 & Cat. 1 Limited; 3-Point with Floating  
 Clevis Type Top Link  
 One Piece Reinforced Deck  
 Deck Height: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 Deck Thickness: 12 Gauge  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3;  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Center Shear Bolt  
 or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Optional Front and Rear Rubber Guard  
 Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 11,459 fpm on 42"; 13,090 fpm on 48"  
 Tailwheel: 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel  
 Cutting Height: 1  $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 11  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>15 SERIES - 42" ROTARY CUTTER</b>				
RCR1542 -01123142	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	402#	500#	\$ 1,541
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 149
<b>TO DELETE GUARDING</b>				
	Front Rubber Guard DELETE -01 from Model No. (312-674A)	10#	10#	\$ (47)
	Rear Rubber Guard DELETE -42 from Model No. (312-675A)	10#	10#	\$ (24)
<b>15 SERIES - 48" ROTARY CUTTER</b>				
RCR1548 -01123142	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt Driveline Front and Rear Rubber Guard	424#	514#	\$ 1,581
	For Slip-Clutch Driveline DELETE -31 from Model No. and ADD -32		36#	\$ 149
<b>TO DELETE GUARDING</b>				
	Front Rubber Guard DELETE -01 from Model No. (312-672A)	10#	10#	\$ (47)
	Rear Rubber Guard DELETE -42 from Model No. (312-673A)	10#	10#	\$ (30)

## ADDITIONAL SAVINGS

### RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$43 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct (46#) \$ (43)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-65 HP



Made in USA

Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Clevis Type Top Link  
and Clevis Type Lower Links

All Welded Deck

Deck Height: 60" - 7 1/2"; 72" - 9"

Cutting Capacity: 2"

Deck Thickness: 60" - 11 gauge; 72" - 10 gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 10 gauge

Gearbox: 540 RPM, 65 HP

Beveled Gears

Cast Iron Housing

Driveline: Cat. 3; Center Shear Bolt

or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch

Front Rubber Optional

Rear Rubber Optional

Rear Metal Band Standard

Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper

Blades: 2 ea. (1 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated)

Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
Lock Nut

Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,853 fpm on 72"

Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub

or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel

Cutting Height: 60": 1 1/2" - 13"; 72: 1 1/2" - 11 1/2"

Skids: Weld-on

Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

MODEL NUMBER		DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>18 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>					
<b>RCR1860</b>	<b>-11 -31</b>	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	571#	669#	\$ 1,735
	<b>-11 -32</b>	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	584#	682#	\$ 1,888
	<b>-12 -31</b>	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	558#	656#	\$ 1,768
		<b>Choose a Front Guard</b>			
	<b>ADD -01</b>	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	15#	15#	\$ 48
	<b>ADD -02</b>	Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	50#	50#	\$ 138
		<b>Choose a Rear Guard</b>			
	<b>ADD -42</b>	Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	23#	23#	\$ 49
	<b>ADD -41</b>	Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	46#	46#	\$ 150
<b>18 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>					
<b>RCR1872</b>	<b>-11 -31</b>	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	704#	822#	\$ 2,217
	<b>-11 -32</b>	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	715#	833#	\$ 2,368
	<b>-12 -31</b>	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	691#	809#	\$ 2,250
		<b>Choose a Front Guard</b>			
	<b>ADD -01</b>	Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	22#	22#	\$ 53
	<b>ADD -02</b>	Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	60#	60#	\$ 164
		<b>Choose a Rear Guard</b>			
	<b>ADD -42</b>	Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 54
	<b>ADD -41</b>	Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	46#	46#	\$ 179

## ADDITIONAL SAVINGS RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$45 List on each cutter

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

(46#) \$ (45)

### ADD OPTION NO.

### COLOR OPTIONS

- 81** Green - 5 Pak only
- 82** Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
- 83** Red - 5 Pak only
- 84** Blue - 5 Pak only

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR18 Series - Utility Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-90 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Clevis Type Top Link  
 and Clevis Type Lower Links  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 90 HP  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Front Rubber or Chain Guard  
 Rear Chain Guard Optional  
 Rear Metal Band Standard  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
 Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 17,100 fpm  
 Tailwheel: 15" Laminated Tire with Cast Iron Hub  
 Cutting Height: 2"-11"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCR1884</b>	<b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	827#	907#	\$ 3,132
<b><u>ADD OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b><u>Choose Front Guarding</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Front Rubber Guard	24#	24#	\$ 83
<b>-02</b>	Front Chain Guard	41#	41#	\$ 172
	<b><u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u></b>			
<b>-16</b>	Single Laminated Tailwheel	105#	105#	\$ 341
<b>-17</b>	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	234#	234#	\$ 723
	<b><u>Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>			
<b>-41</b>	Rear Chain Guard	80#	80#	\$ 190
<b><u>ADD OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTIONS</u></b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>-83</b>	Red			
<b>-84</b>	Blue - 5 Pak only			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

20-65 HP



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1; Floating Top Link  
Quick-Hitch Adaptable  
All Welded Deck  
Deck Height: 60" - 9<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"; 72" - 11"  
Cutting Capacity: 2"  
Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 12"

Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
Side Skirt: 10 Gauge  
Gearbox Rating: 65 HP  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, Beveled Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
Driveline: Cat. 3; Shear Bolt  
or 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain  
Standard Rear Metal Banding  
Optional Rear Guard: Rubber or Chain  
Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 3" Heat Treated)  
Free Swinging High-Lift, Low Friction Blades  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
Blade Speed: 16,363 fpm on 60"; 14,955 fpm on 72"  
Tailwheel: Single or Dual, 4" x 15" Laminated Tire  
or 4" x 16" Molded Rubber - 360 Degree Swivel  
Skids: Weld-on  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
**\*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCF2060</b>	<b>20 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	590#	688#	\$ 1,895
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	603#	701#	\$ 2,048
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	577#	675#	\$ 1,928
	<b><u>Choose a Front Guard</u></b>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-844A)	17#	17#	\$ 48
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-845A)	24#	24#	\$ 138
	<b><u>Choose a Rear Guard</u></b>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-652A)	20#	20#	\$ 49
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-834A)	29#	29#	\$ 150
<b>RCF2072</b>	<b>20 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>			
-11 -31	Laminated Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	712#	830#	\$ 2,378
-11 -32	Laminated Tailwheel, Slip-Clutch	723#	841#	\$ 2,529
-12 -31	Molded Rubber Tailwheel, Shear Bolt	699#	817#	\$ 2,411
	<b><u>Choose a Front Guard</u></b>			
ADD -01	Front Rubber Guard (312-846A)	22#	22#	\$ 53
ADD -02	Front Chain Guard (312-847A)	39#	39#	\$ 164
	<b><u>Choose a Rear Guard</u></b>			
ADD -42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-651A)	23#	23#	\$ 54
ADD -41	Rear Chain Guard (312-842A)	40#	40#	\$ 179

## ADDITIONAL SAVINGS \_\_\_ RCR 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM \_\_\_

When 5 same color, width and optioned units are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$45 List on each cutter  
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct (46#) \$ (45)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

### Available Through Parts Dept. Only

<b>326-120A</b>	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 60" & 72"	\$ 38
-----------------	--------------------------------	-------



## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RCF20 Series - Utility Duty - Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-90 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 and 2; Floating Top Link  
         Clevis Type Lower Links, Quick-Hitch Adaptable  
 Cutting Height: 1½"-12"  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 11<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 gauge  
 Side Skirt: 10 Gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Gearbox Rating: 90 HP  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 90 HP  
         Beveled Gears  
         Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 4; 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Optional Front Guard: Rubber or Chain  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard  
 Standard Rear Metal Band  
 Blade Holder Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (½" x 4" Heat Treated)  
         Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
         Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 17,113 fpm  
 Tailwheel: 4" x 15" Laminated Tire w/Cast Iron Hub  
         - 360 Degree Swivel  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 \*Bolt on Skid Shoes Available through Parts Dept.

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCF2084</b>	<b>20 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	915#	1000#	\$ 3,292
<b><u>ADD OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b><u>Choose Front Guarding</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Front Rubber Guard	24#	24#	\$ 83
<b>-02</b>	Front Chain Guard	41#	41#	\$ 172
	<b><u>Choose One Tailwheel Package</u></b>			
<b>-16</b>	Single Laminated Tailwheel	108#	108#	\$ 341
<b>-17</b>	Dual Laminated Tailwheel	240#	240#	\$ 723
	<b><u>Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>			
<b>-41</b>	Rear Chain Guard	62#	62#	\$ 190
<b><u>ADD OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTIONS</u></b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>-83</b>	Red			
	<b><u>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</u></b>			
<b>326-120A</b>	Bolt-on Skid Shoes - 84"			\$ 38

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RCR26 Series - Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 40-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1 or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
 84": Cat. 2 Std. (QH Adaptable) or Cat. 3 Adaptable  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height:  
 60" & 72" is 9"  
 84" is 9 1/8"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox: 540 RPM, 110 HP  
 1 3/8" - 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with  
 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round  
 72" - 3/16" x 30 1/2" Round  
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction  
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"  
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"  
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 60" - 12,384 fpm  
 72" - 14,861 fpm  
 84" - 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast  
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCR2660</b>	<b>26 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b> <b>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</b>	878#	958#	\$ 2,833
<b>ADD -01</b>	Front Chain Guard (312-781A)	35#	35#	\$ 198
<b>ADD -02</b>	Front Rubber Guard (312-782A)	30#	30#	\$ 145
<b>ADD -41</b>	Rear Chain Guard (312-410A)	66#	66#	\$ 233
<b>RCR2672</b>	<b>26 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b> <b>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</b>	934#	1014#	\$ 3,239
<b>ADD -01</b>	Front Chain Guard (312-793A)	46#	46#	\$ 231
<b>ADD -02</b>	Front Rubber Guard (312-794A)	40#	40#	\$ 159
<b>ADD -41</b>	Rear Chain Guard (312-396A)	73#	73#	\$ 267
<b>RCR2684</b>	<b>26 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b> <b>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</b>	1128#	1208#	\$ 3,790
<b>ADD -01</b>	Front Chain Guards (312-435A)	41#	41#	\$ 262
<b>ADD -41</b>	Rear Chain Guards (312-436A)	62#	62#	\$ 287
<b>You Must Choose One for RCR2684</b>				
<b>ADD -11</b>	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	70#	70#	\$ 754
<b>ADD -14</b>	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	195#	195#	\$ 1,142
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF27 Series - Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 35-130 HP • 84: 60-130 HP



Hitch: 60" & 72" Cat. 1\* or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
 84": Cat. 2 Std. or Cat. 3 QH Adaptable or Pull-Type  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height:  
 60" & 72" is 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 84" is 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels: 1/4"

Gearbox: 540 RPM, 130 HP  
 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Driveline: Cat. 4 with  
 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 60" - 3/16" x 24" Round  
 72" - 3/16" x 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Round  
 84" - 3/16" x 24" x 38" Oval  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Suction  
 60" - 1/2" x 4" x 25"  
 72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"  
 84" - 1/2" x 4" x 31"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
 Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 60" - 12,384 fpm  
 72" - 14,861 fpm  
 84" - 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast  
 Iron Hub, Tapered Roller Bearings  
 Cutting Height: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Guards Available

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCF2760</b>	<b>27 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	864#	944#	\$ 2,945
	<u><b>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</b></u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-302A)	39#	39#	\$ 198
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-303A)	24#	24#	\$ 145
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-281A)	52#	52#	\$ 233
<b>RCF2772</b>	<b>27 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	967#	1,047#	\$ 3,354
	<u><b>Choose Front and Rear Guarding</b></u>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-306A)	46#	46#	\$ 231
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-307A)	28#	28#	\$ 159
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-242A)	59#	59#	\$ 267
<b>RCF2784</b>	<b>27 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	989#	1,069#	\$ 3,790
	<u><b>Choose Front Guarding</b></u>			
-01	Front Chain Guards (312-869A)	41#	41#	\$ 262
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-866A)	25#	25#	\$ 171
	<u><b>You Must Choose One for RCF2784</b></u>			
-11	3 Point with Single 15" Laminated Tire	262#	262#	\$ 754
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	335#	335#	\$ 1,142
-12	Pull-Type with 21" Laminated Tires	500#	500#	\$ 2,341
	<u><b>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type RCF2784</b></u>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 206
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 398
	<u><b>Choose Rear Guarding</b></u>			
-41	Rear Chain Guards (326-219A)	62#	62#	\$ 287
	<u><b>COLOR OPTION</b></u>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			
	<u><b>Available Through Parts Dept. Only</b></u>			
<b>326-607A</b>	*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



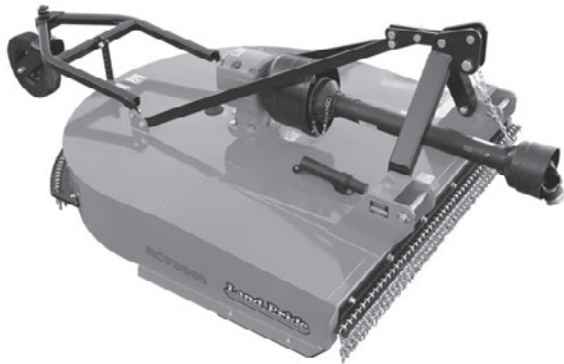
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60: 50-190 HP • 72: 60-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1\* or 2 (QH Adaptable)  
All Welded Deck  
Deck Height: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
Side Panels: 1/4"  
Gearbox: 540 RPM, 190 HP  
1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
Stump Jumper: 3/16"  
Blades: Free Swinging High Lift  
60" - 1/2" x 4" x 23"  
72" - 1/2" x 4" x 29"  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
Blade Tip Speed:  
60" - 13,572 fpm  
72" - 14,861 fpm  
Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,  
Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type  
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
Cutting Capacity: 4"  
Skids: Replaceable  
Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>RCF3660</b>	<b>36 SERIES - 60" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	1147#	1,227#	\$ 4,146
	<b><u>Choose Front Guarding</u></b>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-177A)	46#	46#	\$ 198
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-254A)	19#	19#	\$ 145
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-255A)	63#	63#	\$ 261
	<b><u>Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-310A)	40#	40#	\$ 299
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-318A)	57#	57#	\$ 396
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-269A)	30#	30#	\$ N/C
	<b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 60"	112#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	142#		\$ 611
<b>RCF3672</b>	<b>36 SERIES - 72" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	1,238#	1,318#	\$ 4,798
	<b><u>Choose Front Guarding</u></b>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (326-200A)	55#	55#	\$ 231
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-256A)	23#	23#	\$ 159
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-257A)	75#	75#	\$ 311
	<b><u>Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-317A)	44#	44#	\$ 332
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-319A)	64#	64#	\$ 422
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-270A)	35#	35#	\$ N/C
	<b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 72"	166#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	170#		\$ 611
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

**Available Through Parts Dept. Only**

**326-607A** \*Requires Top 3 Pt Cat 2/Cat 1 Conversion Kit

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

# RCF36 Series - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

84 Lift: 70-190 HP • Pull: 50-190 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or Cat. 3 (QH Adaptable)  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Side Panels: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 190 HP  
           1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Stump Jumper: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Blades: Free Swinging High Lift  
           1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" x 29"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened  
           Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 14,369 fpm  
 Tailwheel(s): 15" Laminated, with Cast Iron Hub,  
           Tapered Roller Bearings, 21" on Pull-Type  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Skids: Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Chain Guards Available

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3684	<b>36 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b>	1,369#	1,449#	\$ 4,510
	<b><u>Choose Front Guarding</u></b>			
-01	Front Chain Guards (326-661A)	64#	64#	\$ 262
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-258A)	26#	26#	\$ 171
-03	Front Double Chain Guards (326-662A)	94#	94#	\$ 637
	<b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>			
*-12	Pull-Type with Dual 21" Laminated Tires	565#	565#	\$ 2,341
-14	3 Point with Dual 15" Laminated Tires	501#	501#	\$ 2,012
	<b><u>You Must Choose One for 3-Point</u></b>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 206
-23	Hydraulic Height Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 379
	<b><u>You Must Choose One for Pull-Type</u></b>			
-21	Ratchet Height Adjustment	15#	15#	\$ 206
-22	Hydraulic Type Adjustment	40#	40#	\$ 428
	<b><u>You Must Choose Rear Guarding</u></b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (326-184A)	66#	66#	\$ 424
-43	Rear Double Chain Guards (326-264A)	83#	83#	\$ 620
-45	Rear Band Guard (326-271A)	40#	40#	\$ N/C
	<b><u>You Must Choose One</u></b>			
-90	Standard Blade Carrier - 84"	220#		N/C
-91	Shredder Kit	200#		\$ 611
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



## WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RCD18 Series - Utility Duty - Dual Spindle Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

35-60 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1 QH with Clevis Type Lower Links  
 10" Offset  
 All Welded Deck  
 Deck Height: 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Cutting Capacity: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Gearbox: 540 RPM, 60 HP Main, 45 HP Side  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Driveline: Cat. 3 with 2-Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Safety Guards: Front-Rubber or Chain;  
 Rear-Metal Band  
 Blade Holder: Bar with Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 ea. (1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 4" Heat Treated)  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel Suction Blades  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flat Washer &  
 Lock Nut  
 Blade Speed: 11,693 fpm  
 Tailwheels: 15" Laminated Tire or  
 4" x 16" Molded Rubber  
 Cutting Height: 2"-12"  
 Skids: Weld-on  
 Additional Skids: Bolt-on  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>Choose One Tailwheel Package</b>				
<b>RCD1884-11</b>	<b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b> with Dual Laminated Tailwheels	900#	980#	\$ 4,251
<b>RCD1884-12</b>	<b>18 SERIES - 84" ROTARY CUTTER</b> with Dual Solid Tailwheels	905#	985#	\$ 4,397
<b>ADD OPTION</b>				
<b>NUMBER</b>				
<b>You MUST Choose One Front Guard Option</b>				
<b>-01</b>	Single Front Chain Guard (326-449A)	48#	48#	\$ 128
<b>-02</b>	Front Rubber Guard (326-342A)	23#	23#	\$ 79
<b>Options</b>				
<b>-45</b>	Extended Rear Band (326-458A)	35#	35#	\$ 89
<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>				
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>-83</b>	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCR25 Series - 8' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 94"  
 Overall Width: 8<sup>13</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1.5"  
 Lift-Type: Cat. 1 and 2  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,  
 w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type

Deck Height: 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Rating: Outboard - 60 HP  
 T-Box - 110 HP  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 14,492 fpm  
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Castered Laminated Tires  
 Pull Type: 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires, or  
 24" Used Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2596	25 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1068#	1068#	\$ 4,282
<b>ADD OPTION</b>				
<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-775A)	90#	90#	\$ 194
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-774A)	50#	50#	\$ 172
	<b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>			
-11	3 Point Lift-Type w/Laminated Tires and Slip-Clutch Driveline	170#	170#	\$ 836
-12	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	265#	265#	\$ 1,343
	<b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-21	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 251
-24	Used Airplane Tires - Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 338
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-616A)	52#	52#	\$ 114
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-618A)	32#	32#	\$ 103
	<b>Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 103
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 404
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

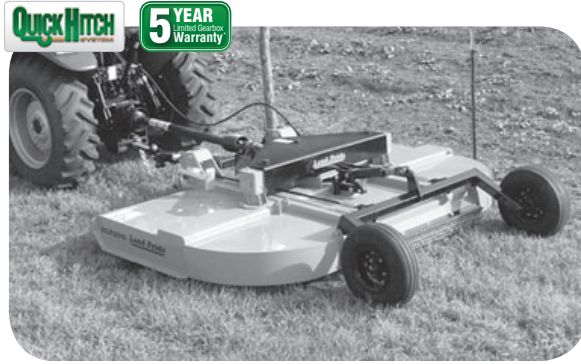
**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RCR25 Series - 10' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 9'10"  
 Overall Width: 10'3 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 10 1/2"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1.5"  
 Lift-Type: Cat. 2 and 3  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/Dual Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 9 5/8"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Beveled Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Rating: Outboard-60 HP; T-Box-120 HP  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4  
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 17,749 fpm  
 Tailwheel: Lift-Type, 2 ea. 4" x 8" x 15 1/4"  
 Castered Laminated Tires  
 Pull Type: 2 ea. 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,  
 or 5" x 15" Rims or  
 7.75" x 15" x 24" Used Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Optional Front Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Chain Guard or Rubber Guard  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Axle of Pull Type

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCR2510	25 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1400#	1400#	\$ 6,099
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Chain Guard (312-751A)	110#	110#	\$ 255
-02	Front Rubber Guard (312-752A)	70#	70#	\$ 232
	<b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>			
-11	3 Point w/Laminated Tires and Driveline	175#	175#	\$ 897
-12	Pull-Type	210#	210#	\$ 846
	<b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull Type Only</b>			
-21	21" Laminated Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 251
-24	Used Aircraft Tires-Set of 2	150#	150#	\$ 338
	<b>Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature</b>			
-31	540 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 868
-32	540 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 1,075
-31	1000 RPM with Equal Angle Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 868
-32	1000 RPM with Constant Velocity Driveline	60#	60#	\$ 1,075
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard (312-503A)	65#	65#	\$ 138
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (312-505A)	40#	40#	\$ 123
	<b>Pull-Type - Choose One Height Adjustment</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	15#	15#	\$ 103
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses	40#	40#	\$ 404
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



## WARNING!

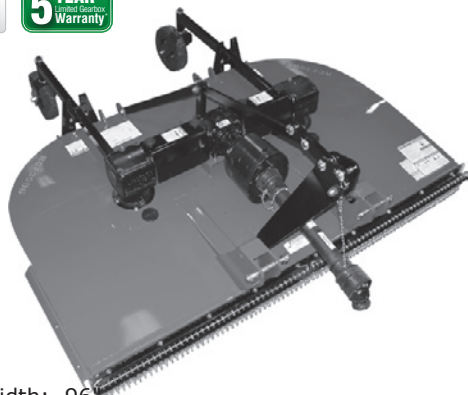
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RCF30 Series - 8' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 40-110 HP • Lift Type: 50-110 HP



Cutting Width: 96"  
Overall Width: 8'7"  
Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
Cutting Capacity: 2.5"  
Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 and 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable  
Pull-Type: Self-Leveling,  
w/ Dual-Leveling Rods

Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
Deck Height: 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
Gearbox Rating: Outboard - 110 HP  
T-Box - 160 HP  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" - 20 Spline  
Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4  
Equal Angle Driveline on Pull-Type  
Slip Protection: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Suction Blades  
Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm 16,360 fpm  
Tailwheels: See selections below  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
Replaceable Skids  
Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3096	30 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1200#	1200#	\$ 4,222
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-582A)	70#	70#	\$ 254
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-573A)	26#	26#	\$ 183
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-583A)	99#	99#	\$ 334
	<b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated Tires w/Dual Beam Axles	350#	350#	\$ 1,670
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	560#	560#	\$ 1,942
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 2,261
-14	Pull-type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	586#	586#	\$ 2,050
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 1,850
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated	420#	420#	\$ 2,004
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated	524#	524#	\$ 3,031
	<b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 277
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 406
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 683
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 555
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 817
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,361
	<b>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 678
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,284
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	28#	28#	\$ 137
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (327-130A)	11#	11#	\$ 123
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 339
	<b>Choose One Height Adjustment - Not Needed with Option 11</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 113
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 419
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point	40#	40#	\$ 419
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

# RCF(M)30 Series - 10' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-110 HP • Lift-Type: 60-110 HP



Cutting Width: 10'  
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"  
 Lift-Type & Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3,  
     Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling  
     w/Dual Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 11 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
     Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
     Beveled Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Rating: Outboard-110 HP; T-Box - 160 HP

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2"  
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4  
 Constant Velocity U-Joint or  
     Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
     Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
     Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm  
                             1000 rpm - 17,300 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
     Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 5,662
RCFM3010	30 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1587#	1587#	\$ 5,662
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (327-090A)	87#	87#	\$ 283
-02	Front Rubber Guard (327-096A)	31#	31#	\$ 226
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (327-093A)	124#	124#	\$ 375
	<b>Choose One for 3-Point or Semi-Mount, and Tires</b>			
-11	3 Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	467#	467#	\$ 1,727
-13	Semi-Mount w/21" Laminated Tires	504#	504#	\$ 2,261
-15	3 Point w/21" Laminated Tires	604#	604#	\$ 2,209
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires	402#	402#	\$ 1,558
	<b>Choose One for Pull Type, and Tires</b>			
-12-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	544#	544#	\$ 1,794
-12-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	565#	565#	\$ 1,923
-12-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	580#	580#	\$ 2,200
-14-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	708#	708#	\$ 2,353
-14-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	750#	750#	\$ 2,615
-14-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	780#	780#	\$ 3,159
	<b>Pull-Type - Choose One Input Driveline Feature</b>			
-31	Pull-Type with Equal Angle Driveline	167#	167#	\$ 868
-32	Pull-Type with Constant Velocity Driveline	160#	160#	\$ 1,284
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 159
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 144
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 339
	<b>Choose One Height Adjustment</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack - Pull-type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 113
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 419
-53	Hydraulic Lift - 3 Point only	45#	45#	\$ 419
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



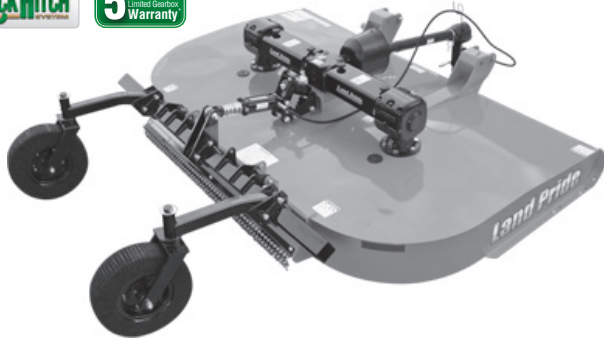
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCF(M)36 Series - 8' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount: 40-130 HP • Pull-Type: 35-130 HP • Lift Type: 50-130 HP



Cutting Width: 8'  
 Overall Width: 8' 7"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type: Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 13"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Rating: Outboard - 205 HP; T-Box - 210 HP  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"  
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4  
 Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Wing Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,100 fpm  
 1000 rpm - 17,375 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,148
RCFM3696	36 SERIES - 8' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1393#	1393#	\$ 5,148
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-541A)	72#	72#	\$ 254
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-543A)	32#	32#	\$ 183
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-542A)	100#	100#	\$ 334
	<b>Choose One Hitch Feature</b>			
-11	3-Point, 15" Laminated with Dual Beam Axles, includes Driveline	346#	346#	\$ 1,644
-12	Pull-Type with Single Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	560#	560#	\$ 1,824
-13	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 2,209
-14	Pull-Type with Dual Spindle HD Toolbar Axle	586#	586#	\$ 1,942
-16	Semi-Mount, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 1,850
-17	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 15" Laminated, includes Driveline	420#	420#	\$ 2,045
-18	3-Point, HD Toolbar Axle w/two 21" Laminated, includes Driveline	524#	524#	\$ 3,072
	<b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 277
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 406
-24	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 683
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 555
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 817
-28	25.5" New Foam Filled Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,361
	<b>Choose One Driveline Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-31	Equal Angle Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 745
-32	Constant Velocity Driveline - 540 or 1000 rpm	75#	75#	\$ 1,351
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-535A)	27#	27#	\$ 137
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-545A)	5#	5#	\$ 123
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-536A)	40#	40#	\$ 339
	<b>Choose One Height Adjustment- Not Needed with Option 11</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack	20#	20#	\$ 113
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - Pull-Type or Semi-Mount Only	40#	40#	\$ 419
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point, HD Tool Bar Axle	40#	40#	\$ 419
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

# RCF(M)36 Series - 10' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Semi-Mount & Pull-Type: 50-130 HP • Lift-Type: 60-130 HP



Cutting Width: 10'  
 Overall Width: 10' 6 1/2"  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Lift-Type, Semi-Mount: Cat. 2 and 3  
 Quick Hitch Adaptable  
 Pull-Type - Self-Leveling w/ Dual-Leveling Rods  
 Tongue Jack on Pull-Type  
 Deck Height: 13"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm or 1,000 rpm  
 Beveled Gears, Cast Iron Housing  
 Gearbox Rating: Outboard-205 HP; T-Box - 210 HP

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
 Output Shaft Diameter: 2 3/8"  
 Driveline: ASAE Cat. 4 Constant Velocity U-Joint  
 or Equal Angle Shaft on Pull-Type  
 Slip Protection: 540 rpm: 4 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 1000 rpm: 2 Plate Slip-Clutch  
 Rubber Flex Coupler to Outboard Boxes  
 Blade Holder: 2 ea., 3/16" Stump Jumper  
 Blades: 2 per Blade Holder; 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Suction Blades  
 Blade Tip Speed: 540 rpm - 17,150 fpm  
 1000 rpm - 17,425 fpm  
 Tailwheels: See selections below  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hub  
 Replaceable Skids  
 Spring Shock Absorber on Pull-Type & Semi-Mount Axle

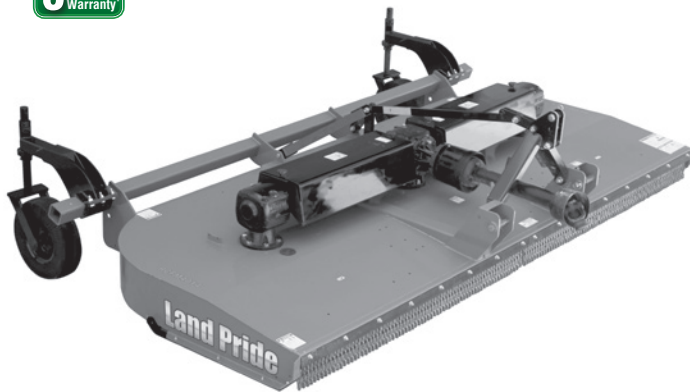
Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCF3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 7,193
RCFM3610	36 SERIES - 10' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	1669#	1669#	\$ 7,193
<b>ADD. OPTION NO.</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>			
-01	Front Single Chain Guard (326-437A)	89#	89#	\$ 283
-02	Front Rubber Guard (326-524A)	39#	39#	\$ 226
-03	Front Double Chain Guard (326-440A)	125#	125#	\$ 375
	<b>Choose One For 3-Point or Semi-Mount</b>			
-11	3-Point w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	497#	497#	\$ 2,004
-13	Semi-Mount Hitch w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	539#	539#	\$ 2,517
-15	3-Point w/21" Laminated Tires and Driveline	601#	601#	\$ 2,723
-16	Semi-Mount w/15" Laminated Tires and Driveline	436#	436#	\$ 1,850
	<b>Choose One For Pull-Type</b>			
-12-31	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	577#	577#	\$ 2,692
-12-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Single wheel axle	653#	653#	\$ 3,047
-14-31	Pull-Type w/ Equal Angle Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	605#	605#	\$ 2,820
-14-32	Pull-Type w/ Constant Velocity Input Driveline - Dual wheel axle	681#	681#	\$ 3,175
	<b>Choose One Tire Feature - Pull-Type Only</b>			
-20	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 2	139#	139#	\$ 277
-21	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	160#	160#	\$ 406
-24	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 2	175#	175#	\$ 683
-25	21" Laminated Tires - Set of 4	278#	278#	\$ 555
-27	29" Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	320#	320#	\$ 817
-28	24" Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires - Set of 4	350#	350#	\$ 1,361
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Rear Single Chain Guard (326-462A)	35#	35#	\$ 159
-42	Rear Rubber Guard (326-525A)	7#	7#	\$ 144
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard (326-463A)	50#	50#	\$ 339
	<b>Choose One Height Adjustment</b>			
-51	Ratchet Jack- Pull-Type, Semi-Mount, 3-Point	20#	20#	\$ 113
-52	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses-Pull-type, Semi-Mount	40#	40#	\$ 419
-53	Hydraulic Cylinder and Hoses - 3-Point only	45#	45#	\$ 419
	<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

# RCFM40 Series - 14' Extra Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

80-250 HP



Cutting Width: 14' 0"  
 Overall Width: 14' 6 1/2"  
 Overall Length: 10' 1/2"  
 Hitch: 3-Point Cat. 2 & 3  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox: 1000 rpm: T-Box 250 HP; Outboard Boxes 210 HP  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Height Adjustment: 12 Position Adjustable Collar  
 Input Driveline: 1 3/8" or 1 3/4" Cat. 5, Splined; 1000 RPM,  
 4-plate Slip Clutch  
 Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 with  
 Spring Loaded Flex Coupler  
 Blades Options:  
 Dish Pan: 1/2" x 4" Heat treated free-swinging suction blades  
 w/ 3/16" round stump jumper  
 Shredder Kit, 30" Rows: Double stacked shredder blades  
 w/ fixed knives & baffles  
 Shredder Kit, 38" & 40" Rows: Double stacked shredder  
 blades w/ fixed knives & baffles  
 Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades: Double stacked shredder  
 blades with baffles, works on any row width  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 3"  
 Blade Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Tire Options: 2 or 3, 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires,  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron Hubs  
 Skid Shoes: Replaceable and Reversible  
 Optional Front Shielding: Single Chain or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Rear Shielding: Single Chain, Rubber, or Metal Guard  
 Optional Light Kit - 6 pin hook-up connector, front-facing amber  
 lights; rear-facing amber & red lights

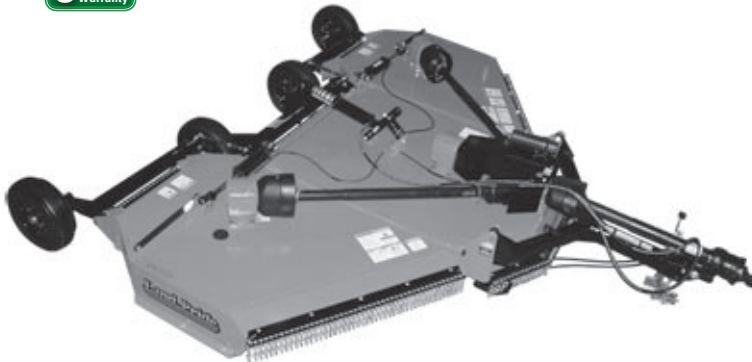
Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCFM4014	40 SERIES - 14' 3-POINT 3-SPINDLE ROTARY CUTTER	3,095#	3,095#	\$ 8,500
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST Choose a FRONT GUARD</u></b>			
-01	Front Chain Guard	125#	125#	\$ 255
-02	Front Rubber Guard	90#	90#	\$ 160
<b><u>You MUST Choose a TAILWHEEL</u></b>				
-12	2 Laminated Tailwheels	416#	416#	\$ 1,585
-13	3 Laminated Tailwheels	632#	632#	\$ 2,375
<b><u>You MUST Choose a BLADE OPTION</u></b>				
-21	Dish Pans	275#	275#	\$ 1,200
-22	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 30" Row	396#	396#	\$ 2,050
-23	Shredder Kit, Fixed Blades, Baffles, 38" and 40" Row	400#	400#	\$ 2,050
-24	Shredder Kit, NO Fixed Blades, Baffles	340#	340#	\$ 1,685
<b><u>You MUST Choose a DRIVELINE</u></b>				
-31	1 3/8", 1000 RPM 21 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 585
-32	1 3/4", 1000 RPM 20 Spline	68#	68#	\$ 585
<b><u>You MAY Choose a REAR GUARD</u></b>				
-41	Rear Chain Guard	89#	89#	\$ 250
-42	Rear Rubber Guard	30#	30#	\$ 115
-45	Rear Metal Band	42#	42#	\$ 125
<b><u>You MAY Choose a LIGHT KIT</u></b>				
-51	Light Kit	70#	70#	\$ 465
<b><u>Color Options</u></b>				
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

# RC2512 - 12' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-75 HP



**RANGER**

Working Width: 12'  
 Transport Width: 7'11"  
 Overall Width: 12'7"  
 Overall Length: 13'3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Hitch Weight: 793 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 1 1/2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 11"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 3/16 Plate  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm: 160 HP Divider;  
 75 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 1/2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 3" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 Wheels: 4  
 20.5" x 6.75" Used Aircraft Tires or  
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Chain Shielding  
 Blade Rotation: L-CCW, C-CCW, R-CW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2512-20	<b>12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Aircraft Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2,540#	2,540#	\$ 12,688
RC2512-21	<b>12' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front and Rear Chain Guards 4 ea. Laminated Tires Constant Velocity Input Driveline	2,712#	2,712#	\$ 12,688

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green
-82	Orange
-83	Red

## ACCESSORY AVAILABLE THROUGH THE PARTS DEPARTMENT

<b>330-760K</b>	Hydraulic Kit for raising wings independently of the cutting height cylinder Requires 2 sets of hydraulic outlets	\$ 74
-----------------	---	-------

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!** Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RC2515 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-100 HP



## RANGER

Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 8'4"  
 Overall Width: 15'7"  
 Overall Length: 15'6"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Hitch Weight: 1,123 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 13"  
 Cutting Capacity: 1 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 11"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4" Plate

Gearbox: 540 rpm: 160 HP Divider; 75 HP Center & Wings  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/8" 6 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 1 5/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 4  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 3 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed: Center & Wings: 15,000 fpm  
 Wheels: 4 or 6  
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires or  
 6" x 9" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2" x 10" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 2 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Front and Rear Shielding: Single Row Chain or Rubber

Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC2515	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2,652#	2,652#	\$ 10,393
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>CHOOSE ONE FRONT GUARD</b>			
-01	Single Row Chain	114#	114#	\$ 323
-02	Rubber Guard	40#	40#	\$ 267
	<b>CHOOSE ONE TIRE &amp; AXLE ASSEMBLY</b>			
-12	21" Laminated, 4 Center, 2 Wing	520#	520#	\$ 2,629
-14	29" Aircraft, 4 Center, 2 Wing	533#	533#	\$ 2,912
-16	21" Laminated, 2 Center, 2 Wing	380#	380#	\$ 2,208
-18	29" Aircraft, 2 Center, 2 Wing	389#	389#	\$ 2,394
	<b>CHOOSE ONE REAR GUARD</b>			
-41	Single Row Chain	72#	72#	\$ 303
-42	Rubber Guard	32#	32#	\$ 262
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTIONS</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

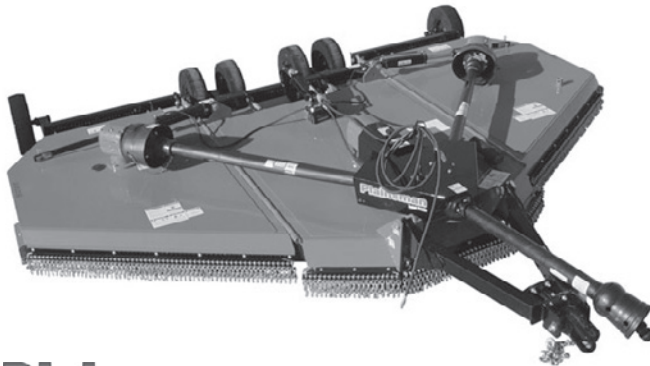
Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-160 HP



## Plainsman

Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 8' Minimum  
 Overall Width: 15'8"  
 Overall Length: 15'6"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm: 160 HP Divider; 110 HP Center & Wings  
 1000 rpm: 160 HP Divider; 110 HP Center & Wings

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 15,268 fpm, Wings: 15,000 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 15,578 fpm, Wings: 14,620 fpm  
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Wheel Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Optional Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double  
 Chain, or Rubber  
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3615-01123470	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3620#	3620#	\$ 15,640
		3730#	3730#	\$ 15,943
RC3615-0112344170	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)			
RC3615-0114344170	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3882#	3882#	\$ 16,226

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

See pg. 31 for optional pricing and color options

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3615 - 15' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-160 HP



Cutters

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	2764#	\$ 11,605
RCM3615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	2764#	\$ 11,674
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-481A)	200#	\$ 323
-02	Rubber Guard (330-482A)	130#	\$ 267
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-483A)	260#	\$ 598
	<b><u>You MUST Choose One Tire Option</u></b>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	504#	\$ 2,629
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,912
-16	4 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	342#	\$ 2,208
-18	4 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	494#	\$ 2,394
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,335
	<b><u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline</u></b>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 801
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,083
	<b><u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline</u></b>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 801
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,083
	<b><u>Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-493A)	110#	\$ 303
-42	Rubber Guard (330-494A)	55#	\$ 262
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-495A)	170#	\$ 409
	<b><u>You May Choose a Winch Option</u></b>		
-51	Used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 547
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 446
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up and Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down and Side to Side	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar - Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 270
	<b><u>You May Choose a Color Option</u></b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
318-316A	Hydraulic Wing Control Kit to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 88

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



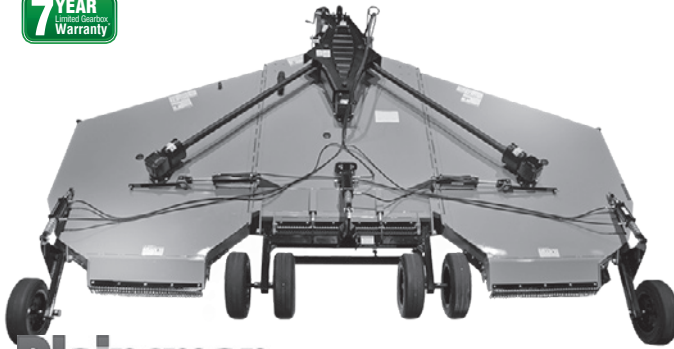
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



## Plainsman

Working Width: 20'  
 Transport Width: 9' 11" Minimum  
 Overall Width: 20' 10"  
 Overall Length: 19' 3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 12"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2"  
 Deck Height: 13"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP;  
           Wings & Center 130 HP Gearbox  
           1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP;  
           Wings & Center 130 HP Gearbox

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
                   or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
                   540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
           Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
     540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wings: 16,000 fpm  
     1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wings: 16,500 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Tire Options:  
     6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
     29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires  
     27" x 7.75" x 15" Foam Filled Aircraft Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3-1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
                             & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
 Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
     Single or Double Chain  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3620-011232416070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6280#	\$ 25,406
RC3620-021232426070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Rear Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6442#	\$ 25,674
RC3620-011432416070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6680#	\$ 25,944
RC3620-021432426070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Double Front Chain Guard (03) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Double Front Chain Guard (43) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6594#	\$ 26,212

See pg. 33 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 54 for available hitches

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC3620 - 20' Medium Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



Cutters

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5137#	\$ 21,930
RCM3620	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5137#	\$ 21,930
<b>ADD</b>			
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>Choose One Front Guard</u></b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-817A)	211#	\$ 513
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-818A)	233#	\$ 685
<b><u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	661#	\$ 1,381
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	933#	\$ 1,919
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	801#	\$ 1,789
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1013#	\$ 2,519
-23	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1233#	\$ 3,172
-24	8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	1333#	\$ 4,280
<b><u>Choose One Driveline Package</u></b>			
-31	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	42#	\$ 1,175
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,215
-33	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	42#	\$ 1,344
-34	Constant Velocity Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,716
<b><u>Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-819A)	119#	\$ 367
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-820A)	150#	\$ 463
<b><u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u></b>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 894
<b><u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>			
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-71	Swivel Hitch	53#	\$ 121
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 240
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 121
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 121
<b><u>You May Choose A Color Option</u></b>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

70-160 HP



## Plainsman

Working Width: 14'

Transport Width: 8' 9"

Overall Width: 15'

Overall Length: 19' 3"

Hitch: Pull-Type

Tongue Jack

Cutting Height: 2" - 12"

Cutting Capacity: 2"

Deck Height: 13"

Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge

Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP;

Wing & Center 130 HP

1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP;

Wing & Center 130 HP

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2"

Weightbox on Left Side

Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;

540 or 1000 RPM

Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4, Slip-Clutch

Stump-Jumper: 10 Gauge, Round, Dish Shaped

Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated

Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift

Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut

Blade Overlap: 6"

Blade Speed:

540 rpm: Center: 16,000 fpm, Wing: 16,000 fpm

1000 rpm: Center: 16,500 fpm, Wing: 16,500 fpm

5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle

Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires

29" x 9 x 15 Used Aircraft Tires

27" x 7.75 x 15 Foam Filled Used Aircraft Tires

Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs

with 1 3/4" Shaft

Wing Transport Lock

Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings

Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers

Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable

Optional Front and Rear Shielding:

Single or Double Chain

Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

*See pg. 35 for optional pricing and color options*

*See pg. 34 for available hitches*



### WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RC3614 - 14' Medium Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-160 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	5990#	\$ 12,834
RCM3614	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	5990#	\$ 12,834
<b>ADD</b>			
<b>OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-892A)	141#	\$ 371
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-893A)	155#	\$ 517
	<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>		
-12	5 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle, Single Wing	550#	\$ 2,785
-14	5 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle, Single Wing	677#	\$ 3,014
-20	6 ea. Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	668#	\$ 2,986
-22	6 ea. Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	744#	\$ 3,260
-23	5 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	744#	\$ 3,357
-24	6 ea. Foam Filled Airplane Tires	832#	\$ 3,675
	<b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>		
-31	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm- Cat. 4 Wing	42#	\$ 1,154
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 4 Wing	75#	\$ 1,476
-33	Conventional U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	42#	\$ 1,154
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint Main - 540 rpm or 1000 rpm - Cat. 5 Wing	75#	\$ 1,476
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-902A)	79#	\$ 259
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-903A)	100#	\$ 328
	<b>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 594
	<b>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</b>		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-71	Swivel Hitch	53#	\$ 121
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 270
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 121
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 121
	<b>You May Choose A Color Option</b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
-86	CAT Yellow		

Cutters

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC4015 - 15' Medium Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-200 HP



## RANCHER

Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 8' Minimum  
 Overall Width: 15'9"  
 Overall Length: 15'6"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3 1/2"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings  
 1000 rpm: 250 HP Divider; 210 HP Center & Wings

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher  
 & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 4, 6 or 8 Wheels, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Wheel Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 29" x 7.75" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 2 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings & Center, Replaceable  
 Optional Front and Rear Shielding: Single or Double  
 Chain, or Rubber  
 Blade Rotation: L-CW, C-CCW, R-CCW

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4015-01123470	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	3930#	3930#	\$ 17,299
		4040#	4040#	\$ 17,602
RC4015-0112344170	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)			
RC4015-0114344170	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (34) Rear Chain Guard (41) Standard Clevis Hitch (70)	4192#	4192#	\$ 17,885

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
 See pg. 37 for optional pricing and color options

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



50-200 HP



# Cutters

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC4015	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	3730#	\$ 13,264
RCM4015	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	3730#	\$ 13,331
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-481A)	200#	\$ 323
-02	Rubber Guard (330-482A)	130#	\$ 267
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-483A)	260#	\$ 598
	<b><u>You MUST Choose One Tire Option</u></b>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	504#	\$ 2,629
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,912
-15	4 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	547#	\$ 2,745
-16	4 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	342#	\$ 2,208
-18	4 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	494#	\$ 2,394
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels	666#	\$ 3,094
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	818#	\$ 3,468
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,335
-24	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	925#	\$ 4,446
	<b><u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline</u></b>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 801
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,083
	<b><u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline</u></b>		
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 801
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,083
	<b><u>Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-493A)	110#	\$ 303
-42	Rubber Guard (330-494A)	55#	\$ 262
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-495A)	170#	\$ 409
	<b><u>You May Choose a Winch Option</u></b>		
-51	Used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 547
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 528
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up and Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down and Side to Side	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar - Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 270
-73	Pintle Hitch	20#	\$ 454
-74	Ball Hitch	20#	\$ 459
	<b><u>You May Choose a Color Option</u></b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
318-316A	Hydraulic Wing Control Kit to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 87

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



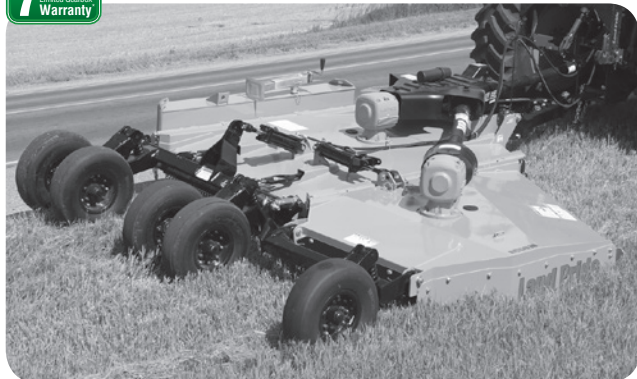
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## Commander

Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 7'6 1/2" Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'7"  
Overall Length: 16'5"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up & Down Swivel  
Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
\*Weightbox on Left Side  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline Option: Cat. 4 or Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
5 or 6 Wheels w/Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires,  
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/ 1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Skid Shoes: Wings - Reversible; Center  
Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, w/ or w/o Cable, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

*See pg. 39 for additional accessories*

*See pg. 54 for available hitches*



### WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RC5610 - 10' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4334#	\$ 14,074
RCM5610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4334#	\$ 14,144
<b>ADD OPTION</b>			
<b>NO.</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 344
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 255
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 488
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 530
	<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	408#	\$ 2,129
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	525#	\$ 2,363
-15	5 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Axle	525#	\$ 2,827
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires with Dual Axle	740#	\$ 2,719
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	478#	\$ 2,394
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	565#	\$ 2,678
<b>IF 540 RPM – Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline – 1 3/8" – 6 Spline</b>			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 596
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 893
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 876
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,444
<b>IF 1000RPM – Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"- 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 596
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" – 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 893
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"- 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	42#	\$ 876
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" –21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,444
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" –20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,043
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" –20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-clutch	75#	\$ 1,569
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 210
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 133
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 233
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#	\$ 278
	<b>You May Choose a Winch Option</b>		
-51	Used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 547
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,310
	<b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 454
	<b>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</b>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 270
	<b>You May Choose A Color Option</b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*Recommended for contract mowing



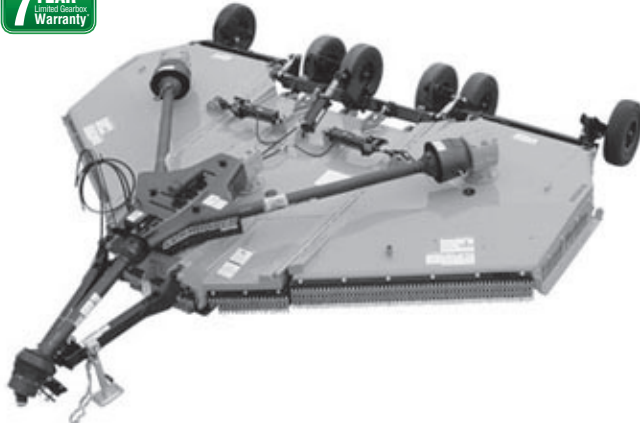
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front &amp; rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## COMMANDER

Working Width: 15'  
 Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
 Transport Height: 90"  
 Overall Width: 16'  
 Overall Length: 15'1"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
 Tongue Weight: 1,860 lbs.  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 4"  
 Deck Height: 12"  
 Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
 1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline  
 Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Choice of Cat. 4 or  
 Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
 Tire Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires; 24" Recapped Aircraft Tires  
 29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
 25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
 with 1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose,  
 Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes:  
 Wings - Reversible, Center  
 Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5615-0112326070	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5,190#	5,190#	\$ 20,657
RC5615-12326070	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	4,887#	4,887#	\$ 20,193
RC5615-011232416070	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	4,964#	4,964#	\$ 20,947
RC5615-011432416070	<b>15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	5,446#	5,446#	\$ 21,227
For 1000 RPM on above units, change prefix to RCM and ADD				\$ 87

See pg. 41 for optional pricing and color options

See pg. 54 for available hitches

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5615 - 15' Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



Cutters

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN THE CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4308#	\$ 16,499
RCM5615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4308#	\$ 16,586
<b>ADD</b>			
<b>OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 464
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 403
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 596
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 662
<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	504#	\$ 2,617
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	656#	\$ 2,897
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Axle	656#	\$ 3,391
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	644#	\$ 3,077
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	736#	\$ 3,450
-23	6 ea. 25.5" Foam Filled Tires with Dual Axle	736#	\$ 3,319
<b>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b>			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 797
-32	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,077
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
<b>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>			
-31	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 797
-32	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" - 21 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,077
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8" -21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
-35	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 4 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,226
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4" -20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,813
<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 290
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 192
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 407
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 472
<b>You May Choose a Winch Option</b>			
-51	Used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 547
-56	EU Light Kit (331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,310
<b>You May Choose Deck Ring Option</b>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 610
<b>You Must Pick a Hitch Clevis Option</b>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar, Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel***	68#	\$ 270
<b>You May Choose a Color Option</b>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
<b>You May Choose a Shredder Option</b>			
-90	Shredder Kit* <sup>A</sup>		\$ 0
-91	Baffle Kit*		\$ 639
-92	Shredder* & Baffle Kit <sup>A</sup>		\$ 639

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

<sup>A</sup> The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configurations, which is figured in the base price.

\*\*The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

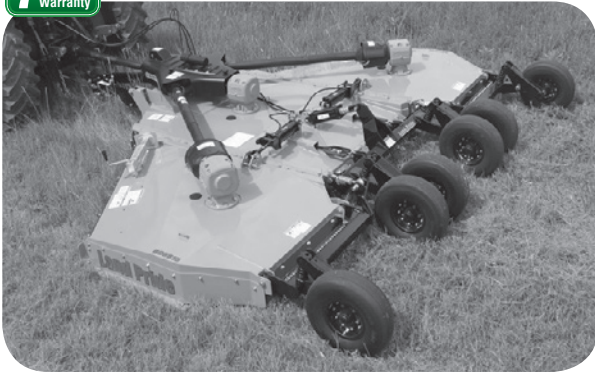
\*\*\*Recommended for contract mowing.

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

# RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## DOMINATOR

Working Width: 15'  
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
Overall Width: 15'8"  
Overall Length: 16'  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Hitch Weight: 1,842 lbs  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,  
1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
6 or 8 Wheel Option, Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Lock  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,  
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Optional Green, Red, or Orange Paint

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

See pg. 43 for optional pricing and color choices

See pg. 54 for Available Hitches

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.



# RC6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4522#	\$ 19,472
RCM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4522#	\$ 19,561
<b>ADD OPTION</b>			
<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 464
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 403
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 596
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 662
<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>			
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	504#	\$ 2,617
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	656#	\$ 2,897
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Axle	656#	\$ 3,391
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	736#	\$ 3,450
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires with Dual Axle	736#	\$ 3,319
-24	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires with Dual Axle	898#	\$ 4,012
<b>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline - 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</b>			
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
<b>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</b>			
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,813
<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>			
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 290
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 192
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 407
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 472
<b>You May Choose a Winch Option</b>			
-51	Used to fold wings manually (330-414A)	40#	\$ 547
-56	EU Light Kit (331-009A)	445#	\$ 2,310
<b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>			
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 610
<b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>			
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel**	68#	\$ 270
<b>You May Choose A Color Option</b>			
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
<b>You May Choose a Shredder Option</b>			
-90	Shredder Kit*		\$ 0

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cuttter and this option number. It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price. For separate pricing, see page 43.

\*\*Recommended for contract moving.

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP

**7 YEAR**  
Limited Gearbox  
Warranty



## DOMINATOR

Working Width: 15'  
Transport Width: 9'1" Minimum  
Overall Width: 15'8"  
Overall Length: 17'1"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Standard Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4 1/2"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable  
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wings 210 HP  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" - 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch,  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped,  
1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
Individual Spring-Cushioned Wheel Arms  
6 or 8 Wheel Option  
Tire Options:  
6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x 15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
Wing Transport Lock  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders  
Height Adjustments: 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses,  
Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
Wing Skid Shoes: AR400 Steel  
Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, Rubber Guard, or Dbl Chain w/Cable  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded  
Optional Green, Red, or Orange Paint

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

*See pg. 45 for optional pricing and color choices*

*See pg. 54 for Available Hitches*



### WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RCB6615 - 15' Extra-Heavy Duty Smooth Top with Rephasing Wing Axle Cylinders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCB6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	4600#	\$ 23,057
RCBM6615	15' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	4600#	\$ 23,145
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>			
	<b><u>Choose One Front Guard</u></b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-279A)	226#	\$ 464
-02	Rubber Guard (330-314A)	155#	\$ 403
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-280A)	248#	\$ 596
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-281A)	253#	\$ 662
	<b><u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	504#	\$ 2,617
-14	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	656#	\$ 2,897
-15	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires	656#	\$ 3,391
-22	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	736#	\$ 3,450
-23	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	736#	\$ 3,319
-26	8 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing	836#	\$ 3,625
-27	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	684#	\$ 3,534
-28	8 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	916#	\$ 4,505
-29	8 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center Axle and Wing	836#	\$ 4,470
	<b><u>If 540 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline: 1 3/8" - 6 Spline</u></b>		
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: Constant Velocity U-Joint, Cat. 6 Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
	<b><u>If 1000 RPM - Choose One Driveline Package - Main Driveline</u></b>		
-33	Main: Conventional U-Joint, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	42#	\$ 1,186
-34	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/8"-21 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,664
-36	Main: CV U-Joint, Cat. 6, 1 3/4"-20 Spline Wing: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch	75#	\$ 1,813
	<b><u>Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-282A)	104#	\$ 290
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-315A)	58#	\$ 192
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-283A)	112#	\$ 407
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-284A)	117#	\$ 472
	<b><u>You May Choose a Winch Option</u></b>		
-51	Used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 547
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u></b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 610
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up & Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 270
	<b><u>You May Choose A Color Option</u></b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
	<b><u>You May Choose a Shredder Option</u></b>		
-90	Shredder Kit* <sup>A</sup>		\$ 0
-91	Baffle Kit		\$ 639
-92	Shredder <sup>A</sup> & Baffle Kit		\$ 639

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cuttter and this option number.  
It replaces the blade and stumpjumper configuration, which is priced in the base price.

<sup>A</sup> The Shredder Kit cannot be used in conjunction with Deck Rings.

**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## DOMINATOR

Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 7'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'  
Overall Length: 16'5"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", Replaceable

Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP  
Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
\*Weightbox on Left Side  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, 540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 4 or 5 w/Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles  
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles  
Individual Spring Cushioned Wheel Arms  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable  
Optional Front & Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Fully Welded

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

*See pg. 47 for additional accessories*

*See pg. 54 for available hitches*



### WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RC6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## DOMINATOR

# Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4432#	\$ 16,565
RCM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4432#	\$ 16,640
ADDOPTION NO.	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 344
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 255
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 488
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 530
	<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	408#	\$ 2,129
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	525#	\$ 2,363
-15	5 ea. 25.5" New Tires with Dual Axle	525#	\$ 2,827
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Dual Axle	740#	\$ 2,719
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tailwheels with Dual Axle	478#	\$ 2,394
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	565#	\$ 2,678
	<b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>		
-33	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 5 1 3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 876
-33	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 5 1 3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 876
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,444
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,444
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,569
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-524A)	83#	\$ 210
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-525A)	46#	\$ 133
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-526A)	89#	\$ 233
-44	Double Row Chain Guard w/Cable (330-527A)	92#`	\$ 275
	<b>You May Choose a Winch Option</b>		
-51	Used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-414A)	40#	\$ 547
-56	EU Light Kit (331-127A)	430#	\$ 2,310
	<b>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 454
	<b>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</b>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel*	68#	\$ 270
	<b>You May Choose A Color Option</b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
 \*Recommended for contract mowing.



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCB6610- 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## DOMINATOR

Offset: Right Wing Model  
Working Width: 10'6"  
Transport Width: 8' Minimum  
Overall Width: 11'  
Overall Length: 15'1"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Clevis: Standard, Up and Down Swivel  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Deck Height: 12"  
Deck Thickness: 7 Gauge Bottom, 10 Gauge Top  
Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4", Replaceable  
Gearbox: 540 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Splitter 250 HP; Center & Wing 210 HP

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
\*Weightbox on Left Side  
Wing Hydraulics: 3" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustment: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses, Fittings & Stroke Control Spacers  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile; 540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch, Star Profile  
Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped, 1" Steel Plate Support  
Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center & Wings: 16,300 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 16,300; Wings: 16,000 fpm  
5 Wheels: 4 center, 1 wing, bolt in spindles  
6 Wheels: 4 center, 2 wing, bolt in spindles  
Spring-Cushioned Transport Axle w/Optional Walking Tandem  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
29" x 7.7" x15" Used Aircraft Tires  
25.5" x 8" x 14" New 20-Ply Foam Filled Tires  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Skid Shoes: Wing and Main, Replaceable  
Optional Front & Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance  
See pg. 49 for additional accessories  
See pg. 54 for available hitches*





# RCB6610 - 10' Extra-Heavy Duty Offset with Right Wing Rephasing Cylinder Axle

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-250 HP



## DOMINATOR

# Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RCB6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	4795#	\$ 19,614
RCBM6610	10' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	4795#	\$ 19,703
ADD OPTION NO.	<u>Choose One Front Guard</u>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (330-512A)	183#	\$ 344
-02	Rubber Guard (330-513A)	125#	\$ 255
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (330-514A)	201#	\$ 488
-04	Double Row Chain Guard w/ Cable (330-515A)	204#	\$ 530
	<u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels	408#	\$ 2,129
-14	5 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 2,363
-15	5 ea. 25.5" Recapped Airplane Tires	525#	\$ 2,827
-22	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires	565#	\$ 2,678
-23	5 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires	740#	\$ 2,719
-26	6 ea. 29" Used Airplane Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	701#	\$ 2,790
-27	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	584#	\$ 2,678
-28	6 ea. 25.5" New Foam Filled Tires w/Walking Tandem Ctr & Wing Axle	732#	\$ 3,467
-29	6 ea. 25.5" New Tires w/Walking Tandem Center and Wing Axle	669#	\$ 3,439
	<u>Choose One Driveline Package</u>		
-33	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 5 1 3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 876
-33	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 5 1 3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 876
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 540 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,444
-34	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,444
-36	Constant Velocity U-Joint - 1000 rpm Cat. 6 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,569
	<u>Choose One Rear Guard</u>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (330-046A)	83#	\$ 210
-42	Rubber Deflector (330-047A)	46#	\$ 133
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (330-048A)	89#	\$ 233
	<u>You May Choose a Winch Option</u>		
-51	Used to fold wings in a hydraulic failure (330-295A)	40#	\$ 547
	<u>You Must Choose a Deck Ring Option</u>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 413
	<u>You Must Choose a Hitch Clevis Option</u>		
-70	Standard Clevis - Up & Down Swivel	77#	\$ 0
-71	Double Swivel Clevis - Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar-Tite Clevis - Bolts & Clamps to Drawbar Up, Down & Side to Side Swivel	68#	\$ 270
	<u>You May Choose A Color Option</u>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front &amp; rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



## Commander

Working Width: 14'  
Transport Width: 8' 9"  
Overall Width: 15'  
Overall Length: 19' 3"  
Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
Tongue Jack  
Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
Cutting Capacity: 3"  
Deck Height: 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Deck Thickness:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Side Skirt Thickness:  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Gearbox: 540 rpm: Center 250 HP; Wing 210 HP  
1000 rpm: Center 250 HP; Wing 210 HP

Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 20 Spline  
Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Weightbox on Left Side  
Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
540 or 1000 RPM  
Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
Stump-Jumper:  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", Round, Dish Shaped  
Blades: 2 per Section,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" Heat Treated  
Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
Blade Overlap: 6"  
Blade Speed:  
540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wing: 17,329 fpm  
1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wing: 18,317 fpm  
5 or 6 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
Tire Options: 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
27" x 7.75-15 Used Aircraft Tires w/wo foam  
Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs  
with 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Shaft  
Wing Transport Locks  
Wing Hydraulics: 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
& Stroke Control Spacers  
Skid Shoes: Wing & Center Section, Both Replaceable  
Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
Optional Deck Rings -  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" Fully Welded

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

**SEE NEXT PAGE FOR PRICING.**

*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

*See pg. 51 for optional pricing and color options*

*See pg. 54 for available hitches*



### WARNING!

*Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.*

# RC5014 - 14' Heavy Duty Offset

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



Cutters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5014	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 540 rpm	6233#	\$ 17,570
RCM5014	14' ROTARY CUTTER - OFFSET - 1000 rpm	6233#	\$ 17,570
<b>ADD</b>			
<b>OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>Choose One Front Guard</b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-816A)	141#	\$ 381
-02	Rubber Guard (318-817A)	77#	\$ 288
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-818A)	155#	\$ 531
	<b>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</b>		
-12	5 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	550#	\$ 2,862
-14	5 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	677#	\$ 3,097
-23	5 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires	744#	\$ 3,449
-20	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	668#	\$ 3,068
-22	6 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	744#	\$ 3,350
-24	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires	832#	\$ 3,776
	<b>Choose One Driveline Package</b>		
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 1,186
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,517
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 1,186
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,517
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,678
	<b>Choose One Rear Guard</b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-823A)	79#	\$ 266
-42	Rubber Deflector (318-824A)	86#	\$ 197
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-825A)	100#	\$ 337
	<b>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	131#	\$ 610
	<b>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</b>		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-71	Swivel Hitch	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 270
	<b>You May Choose A Color Option</b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



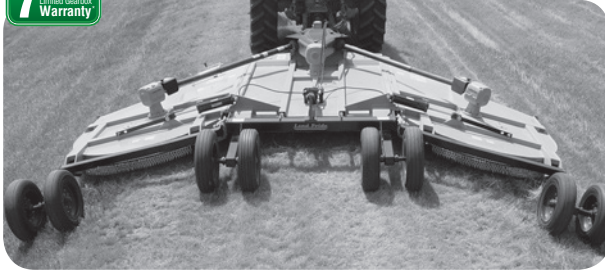
## WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front &amp; rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RC5020 - 20' Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-250 HP



## Commander

Working Width: 20'  
 Transport Width: 8' 9"  
 Overall Width: 20' 9 1/2"  
 Overall Length: 19' 3"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type, Self-Leveling Hitch & Clevis  
 Tongue Jack  
 Cutting Height: 2" - 14"  
 Cutting Capacity: 3"  
 Deck Height: 10 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Side Skirt Thickness: 1/4"  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm: Center 250 HP; Wings 210 HP  
 1000 rpm: Center 250 HP; Wings 210 HP Gearbox  
 Gearbox Input Shaft: 1 3/4" 20 Spline

Gearbox Output Shaft: 2 3/8"  
 Input Driveline: Constant Velocity U-Joint Cat. 6, Splined  
 or Conventional Cat. 5, Star Profile;  
 540 or 1000 RPM  
 Connecting Driveline: Cat. 5 Slip-Clutch  
 Stump-Jumper: 3/16", Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blades: 2 per Section, 1/2" x 4" Heat Treated  
 Free Swinging Alloy Steel with Uplift  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed with Hardened Flatwasher & Lock Nut  
 Blade Overlap: 6"  
 Blade Speed:  
 540 rpm: Center: 17,377 fpm, Wings: 17,329 fpm  
 1000 rpm: Center: 18,165 fpm, Wings: 18,317 fpm  
 6 or 8 Wheel Option, with Spring-Cushioned Center Axle  
 Tire Options:  
 6" x 21" Laminated Tires  
 27" x 7.75-15 Used Aircraft Tires w/wo Foam  
 Tapered Roller Bearings & Cast Iron 5-Bolt Hubs w/1 3/4" Shaft  
 Wing Transport Locks  
 Wing Hydraulics: 3 1/2" x 12" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings  
 Height Adjustments: 4" x 8" Cylinder, Hose, Fittings  
 & Stroke Control Spacers  
 Skid Shoes: Wings Reversible & Center, Both Replaceable  
 Optional Front and Rear Shielding:  
 Single or Double Chain, or Rubber Guard  
 Optional Deck Rings - 1/2" x 3" Fully Welded

**For 1000 RPM, change prefix to RCM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RC5020-011232416070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6528#	\$ 27,422
RC5020-021232426070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Rubber Guard (02) 6 ea. Laminated Tires, Dual Axle (12) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Rear Rubber Guard (42) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6442#	\$ 27,275
RC5020-011432416070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Single Front Chain Guard (01) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Single Rear Chain Guard (41) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6680#	\$ 27,706
RC5020-021432426070	<b>20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm</b> Front Rubber Guard (02) 6 ea. Used Airplane Tires, Dual Axle (14) Constant Velocity Input Driveline, Cat. 6 (32) Rear Rubber Guard (42) No Deck Rings (60) Standard Clevis (70)	6594#	\$ 27,559

See pg. 53 for optional pricing and color option

See pg. 54 for available hitches

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



### WARNING!

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

70-250 HP



Cutters

**TO BUILD A UNIT NOT LISTED IN CONFIGURED UNIT PRICING, USE THE FOLLOWING.**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WT	LIST PRICE
RC5020	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 540 rpm	5385#	\$ 21,167
RCM5020	20' ROTARY CUTTER - 1000 rpm	5385#	\$ 21,167
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>Choose One Front Guard</u></b>		
-01	Single Row Chain Guard (318-439A)	211#	\$ 527
-02	Rubber Guard (318-481A)	115#	\$ 466
-03	Double Row Chain Guard (318-482A)	233#	\$ 704
	<b><u>Choose One Wheel &amp; Axle Assembly</u></b>		
-12	6 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	661#	\$ 3,588
-14	6 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	813#	\$ 3,872
-23	6 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	893#	\$ 4,298
-20	8 ea. 21" Laminated Tail Wheels with Dual Axle	801#	\$ 4,024
-22	8 ea. 27" Used Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	893#	\$ 4,402
-24	8 ea. 27" Foam Filled Airplane Tires with Dual Axle	999#	\$ 4,967
	<b><u>Choose One Driveline Package - Main: CAT 5, Wing: CAT.5</u></b>		
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	42#	\$ 1,381
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 540 rpm - 1-3/8" - 6 Spline	75#	\$ 1,716
-31	Conventional U-Joint - 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	42#	\$ 1,381
-32	Constant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/8" - 21 Spline	75#	\$ 1,716
-33	Consant Velocity U-Joint - Cat. 6, 1000 rpm - 1-3/4" - 20 Spline	75#	\$ 1,953
	<b><u>Choose One Rear Guard</u></b>		
-41	Single Row Chain Guard (318-440A)	119#	\$ 377
-42	Rubber Deflector (318-483A)	129#	\$ 291
-43	Double Row Chain Guard (318-484A)	150#	\$ 476
	<b><u>You Must Choose Deck Rings or No Deck Rings</u></b>		
-60	No Deck Rings	0#	\$ 0
-61	Deck Rings	200#	\$ 919
	<b><u>You Must Choose A Hitch Clevis Option</u></b>		
-70	Standard Clevis	77#	\$ 0
-71	Swivel Hitch	52#	\$ 121
-72	Bar Tite Hitch	68#	\$ 270
	<b><u>You May Choose A Color Option</u></b>		
-81	Green		
-82	Orange		
-83	Red		
	<b><u>You May Choose A Shredder Option</u></b>		
-90	Shredder / Fixed Blade* <sup>A</sup>	(157#)	\$ 0
-91	Front Baffle Kit*	201#	\$ 765
-92	Shredder / Fixed Blade / Baffle* <sup>A</sup>	44#	\$ 765
	<b><u>You May Choose A Baffle Kit Option*</u></b>		
-45	Rear Baffles	209#	\$ 411

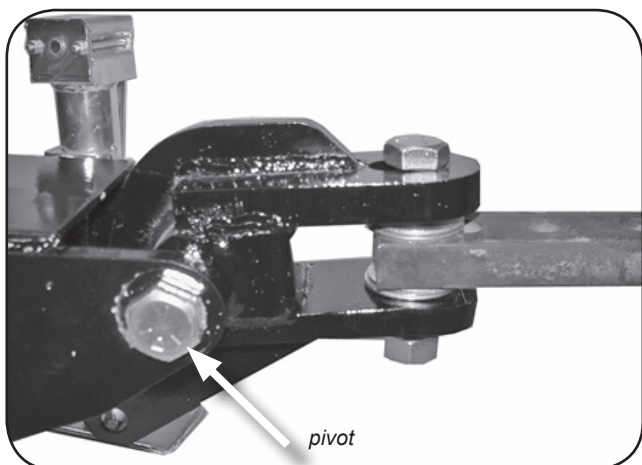
*Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance*

\*This kit will be factory installed when ordered with the cutter and this option number.

<sup>A</sup> The Shredder and Fixed Blade replace the stumpjumper and blade configuration which is figured in the base price.

+ Cannot be used with rear guarding.

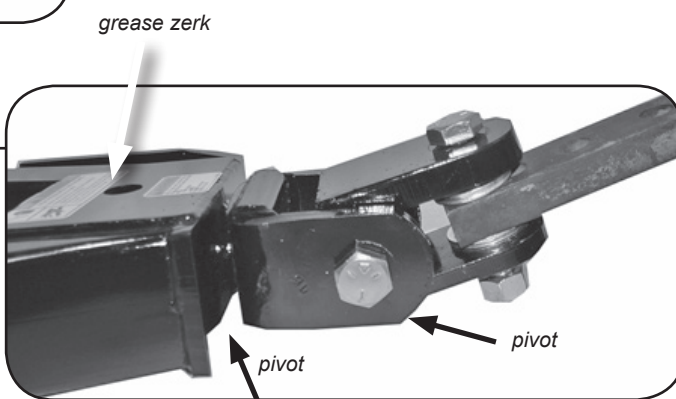
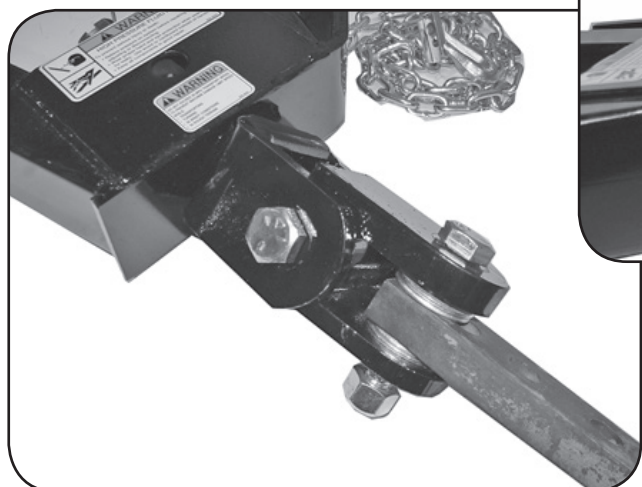
See page 55 for additional accessories.



## OPTION 70 - Standard Clevis

-Pivots up and down for uneven terrain

Part No. 330-225A

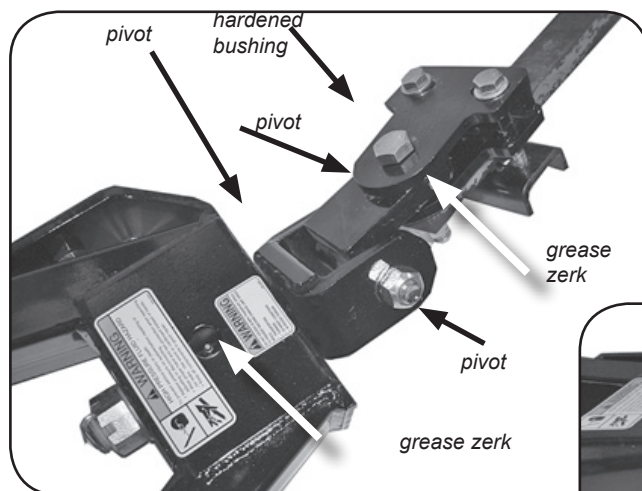


## OPTION 71 - Double Swivel Clevis

-Swivels up and down, and side to side for uneven terrain

-Grease zerk on rotating shaft

Part No. 330-332A



## OPTION 72 - Bar-Tite™ Clevis

-Bolts tight to drawbar which eliminates any drawbar wear

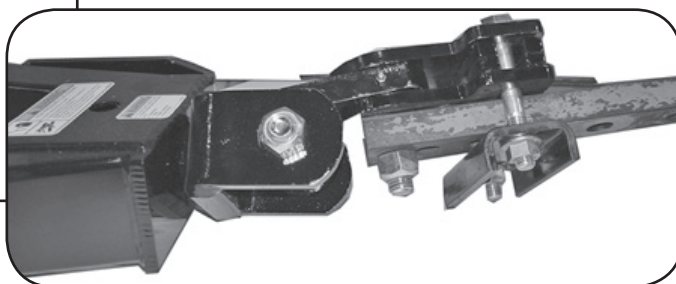
-Hardened bushing with grease zerk on side to side movement

-Swivels up and down

-Grease zerk on rotating shaft

-Heat treated Components

Part No. 330-333A

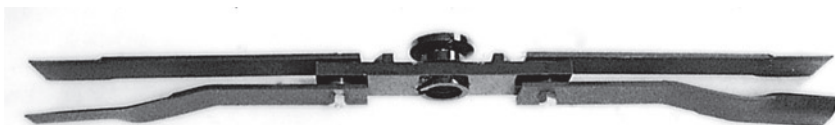




**ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR 55 AND 65 SERIES 15' AND 50 SERIES 20' ROTARY CUTTERS. AVAILABLE THROUGH PARTS DEPT. ONLY.**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
318-316A	<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT (for 15')</b> to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 88
318-553A	<b>HYDRAULIC WING CONTROL KIT - (for 20')</b> to hydraulically control each wing independently	8#	\$ 98
330-291S	<b>SMV Kit</b> - RC55 and RC65 Series only	4#	\$ 44
330-229A	<b>Weight Box Lock</b> - Locks the weight box on 10' wing Rotary Cutters		\$ 98

*Photo of Shredder Blade Kit*



330-094A	<b>SHREDDER KIT</b> (RC5515 and RC6515) when ordered seperately		\$ 1,544
318-958A	<b>SHREDDER KIT</b> (RC5020) when ordered seperately	526#	\$ 2,004
330-114A	<b>FRONT BAFFLE KIT</b> (RC5020)	201#	\$ 733
330-585A	<b>REAR BAFFLE KIT</b> (RC5020)	209#	\$ 411
330-309A	<b>SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE &amp; BAFFLES</b> (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 3,152
330-308A	<b>SHREDDER W/FIXED BLADE</b> (RC5020) (SN 635287 & Above)		\$ 2,441


**WARNING!**

Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# RCP2660 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

75-150 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 8000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
Cutting Width: 58"  
Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3  
Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
Minimum Cutting Height: 2"  
Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter  
Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped

Blade Holder: 1" x 4"  
Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
Horizontal Cutting Reach: 15'6" Maximum  
Vertical Cutting Reach: 11'5" Maximum  
Below Ground Level Reach: 9'1" Maximum  
Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees  
2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings  
One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model  
One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset  
Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
Driveline: Cat. 2  
High Efficiency PTO Pump  
Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
Case Drained Deck Motor  
Oil Pressure Gauge  
Return Line Filter  
Tank Shut-Off Valve  
Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
2 Parking Stands  
Auxiliary Weight Rack  
Flow Control Valve

**Now Available with  
Self Contained  
Hydraulic System**

**For 1000 RPM,  
change prefix  
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>UTILIZING THE TRACTOR'S HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>				
RCP2660-01	<b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically (one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)	1690#	1690#	\$ 18,615
RCP2660-02	<b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics (3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)	1690#	1690#	\$ 16,336
RCP2660-03	<b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b> Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically (one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)	1690#	1690#	\$ 18,736
<b>SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>				
RCP2660-05	<b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically (One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)	1690#	1690#	\$ 20,097
RCP2660-06	<b>26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b> Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically (One set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)	1690#	1690#	\$ 20,326
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 03 &amp; 06</b>			
-10	Gauge Wheels 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels+ This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground			\$ 747
	<b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
-55	Kubota 3PT Stabilizer Kit (316-325A) for use with Kubota M126GX & M135GX only	135#	135#	\$ 635
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 161
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 161
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 161
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 161
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 161
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)			\$ 161

## ACCESSORY

316-063A Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



# RCP3060 - Hydraulic Parallel Arm

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

95-175 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 12,000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Cutting Width: 58"  
 Hitch: Cat. 2 & 3  
     Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Minimum Cutting Height: 2"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter  
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped

Blade Holder: 1" x 4"  
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 18'10 1/2" Maximum  
 Vertical Cutting Reach: 13'5" Maximum  
 Below Ground Level Reach: 11' Maximum  
 Operating Tilt Arc: 180 Degrees  
 2 Parallel Arm Cylinders with Hoses & Fittings  
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model  
 One Hydraulic Breakaway with Reset  
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
 Driveline: Cat. 2  
 High Efficiency PTO Pump  
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
 Case Drained Deck Motor  
 Oil Pressure Gauge  
 Return Line Filter  
 Tank Shut-Off Valve  
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
 2 Parking Stands  
 Auxiliary Weight Rack  
 Flow Control Valve

**Now Available with  
Self Contained  
Hydraulic System**

**For 1000 RPM,  
change prefix  
to RCPM**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>UTILIZING TRACTOR HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>				
RCP3060-01	<b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM</b> <b>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 19,810
RCP3060-02	<b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM</b> <b>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Hydraulic Hose Package for Hook-Up Direct to Tractor Hydraulics <i>(3 sets of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 17,531
RCP3060-03	<b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM</b> <b>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b> Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically Float Valve <i>(one set of outlets needed for this, and one set needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 19,931
<b>SELF-CONTAINED HYDRAULIC SYSTEM</b>				
RCP3060-05	<b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM</b> <b>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards Solenoid Operates Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 21,292
RCP3060-06	<b>30 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM</b> <b>HYDRAULIC DRIVEN PARALLEL ARM ROTARY CUTTER</b> Front & Rear Chain Guards, <b>Float Valve</b> Solenoid and Flow Control Valve for Operating Cylinders Electrically <i>(one set of outlets needed for Hydraulic Breakaway)</i>	2225#	2225#	\$ 21,521
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE GAUGE WHEELS WITH OPTIONS 02, 03 &amp; 06</b>			
-10	Gauge Wheels 2 Front and 1 Rear 13" x 5" Semi-Solid Gauge Wheels <i>This option allows the cutting deck to follow the contour of the ground</i>			\$ 747
	<b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 161
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 161
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 161
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 161
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 161
<b>ACCESSORY</b>				
316-063A	Debris Guard - for use with tractors without a cab			\$ 294

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

**WARNING!**  
 Rotary Cutters used in non-agricultural areas must be equipped with front & rear guards. The possibility of thrown objects can be hazardous to persons or property.

# DB(M)2660 - Ditch Bank Cutter

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

75 HP Minimum Tractor Weight: 7000 lbs.



Gearbox: 540 or 1000 rpm  
 Cutting Width: 58"  
 Hitch: Cat. 2 Std, Cat. 2 & 3 QH  
 Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Minimum Cutting Height: Depends on 3-Pt Height

Cutting Capacity: 1" Diameter  
 Stump Jumper: 3/16" x 21" Round, Dish Shaped  
 Blade Bar: 1" x 4"  
 Blades: 1/2" x 4"  
 Blade Bolt: Keyed w/Hardened Flat Washer & Lock Nut  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15,000 fpm  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Horizontal Cutting Reach: 32" Maximum  
 One Deck Cylinder with Hoses & Fittings  
 Hydraulic Outlets Needed: See specific model  
 Transport Width: 10'1" Minimum  
 Driveline: Cat. 4  
 High Efficiency PTO Pump  
 Hydraulic Oil Capacity: 35 Gallons (Not included)  
 Hydraulic Oil Flow: 15 gpm  
 Overload Protection: Relief Valve  
 Case Drained Deck Motor  
 Oil Pressure Gauge  
 Return Line Filter  
 Tank Shut-Off Valve  
 Breather Cap/Dip Stick  
 Parking Stand  
 Auxiliary Weight Rack  
 Flow Control Valve

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DB2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 540 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 9,423
DBM2660	26 SERIES - 60" Width - 1000 RPM DITCH BANK CUTTER	1788#	1788#	\$ 9,488
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>YOU MUST CHOOSE FRONT GUARDING</b>			
-01	Front Rubber Guard	17#	17#	\$ 89
-02	Front Single Chain Guard	24#	24#	\$ 140
-03	Front Double Chain Guard	41#	41#	\$ 156
	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE WHEELS</b>			
-10	Rear Tailwheel	107#	107#	\$ 345
-11	Side Gauge Wheel	75#	75#	\$ 290
	<b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A DRIVELINE</b>			
-31	Cutter Mounted 540 RPM Cat 4 Driveline			\$ 1,705
-32	Tractor Mounted 540 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,705
-31	Cutter Mounted 1000 RPM Cat 4 Driveline			\$ 1,705
-32	Tractor Mounted 1000 RPM with PTO Pump			\$ 1,705
	<b>YOU MUST CHOOSE REAR GUARDING</b>			
-41	Rear Chain Guard	30#	30#	\$ 140
-42	Rear Rubber Guard	22#	22#	\$ 130
-43	Rear Double Chain Guard	42#	42#	\$ 175
	<b>YOU MUST ADD ONE WEIGHT BRACKET</b>			
-70	For John Deere Weights (316-230A)			\$ 161
-71	For Case Weights (316-231A)			\$ 161
-72	For IH Weights (316-232A)			\$ 161
-73	For Case IH Weights (316-233A)			\$ 161
-74	For New Holland Weights (316-234A)			\$ 161
-75	For Kubota Weights (316-276A)			\$ 161
<b>COLOR</b>				
-82	Orange			

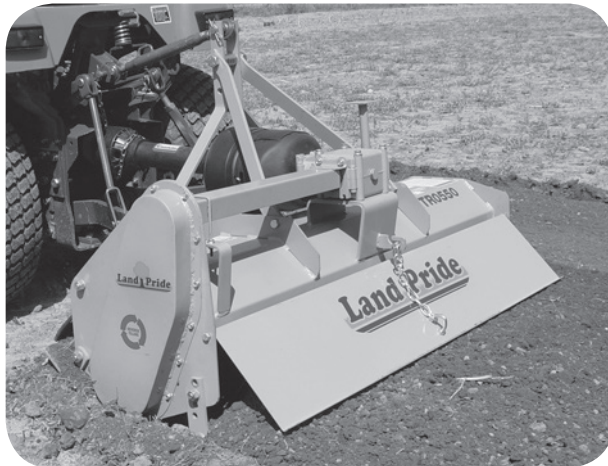
Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance



# RTR05 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Up to 25 HP Subcompact Tractors



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 0 & 1  
 Flat Bar A-Frame  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Aluminum Alloy Housing  
     Roller Bearings  
     Drain Plug  
     ASAE 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - 6 Spline Shaft  
 Rotor Diameter: 13"  
 Rotor Speed: 230 RPM  
 Box Frame  
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
 Four "C" Tines per Flange  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Adjustable Storage Stand  
 Adjustable Rear Deflector  
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in  
     Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Tillers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR0542-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Shearpin Driveline	268#	328#	\$ 2,157
RTR0550-31	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Shearpin Driveline	288#	348#	\$ 2,275
RTR0542-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	268#	328#	\$ 2,334
RTR0550-32	05 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	298#	358#	\$ 2,452

## ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 10, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$85 on each Tiller  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (85)

### ADD

OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

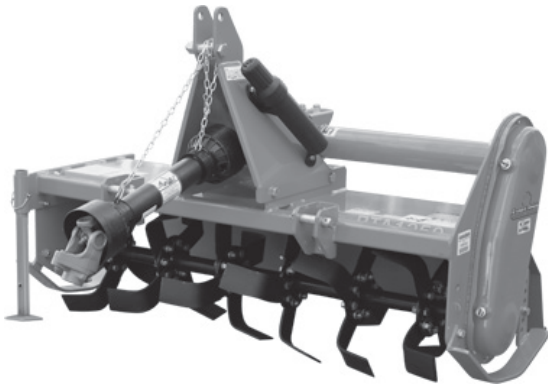


# RTR12 Series Reverse -Till

## RTA12 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

42 & 50: 15-35 HP • 58 & 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA  
Forward or Reverse Rotation Rotor  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Plate Steel A-Frame  
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Bevel Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
Tapered Roller Bearings  
Drain Plug  
ASAE 13/8" - 6 Spline Shaft  
Rotor Diameter: 15"  
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
Box Frame  
Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
Four "C" Blades per Flange  
Offset Capabilities  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Adjustable Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
(Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR1242-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	404#	453#	\$ 2,220
RTR1250-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	435#	487#	\$ 2,338
RTR1258-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	463#	515#	\$ 2,452
RTR1266-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	493#	559#	\$ 2,823
RTR1274-32	12 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	521#	587#	\$ 2,936
RTA1242-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 42" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	391#	457#	\$ 1,959
RTA1250-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	421#	487#	\$ 2,077
RTA1258-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	448#	514#	\$ 2,260
RTA1266-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	542#	608#	\$ 2,764
RTA1274-32	12 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	503#	569#	\$ 2,873
For BX/B Slip-Clutch Driveline Delete -32 from Model No. and ADD -33 (Not recommended for use with Quick-Hitch)				\$ N/C

### ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$85 on each Tiller  
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (85)

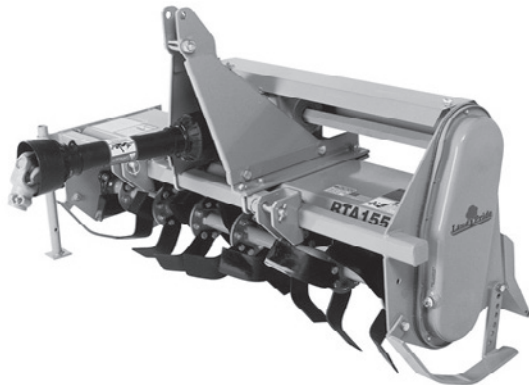
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTIONS
-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only



# RTA15 Series Forward -Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 15"  
 Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
 Box Frame  
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
 Four "C" Blades per Flange  
 Side Shift  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Adjustable Storage Stand  
 Adjustable Profile Stamped Rear Deflector  
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in  
     Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Tillers

## SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

MODEL	STANDARD	MAX. RIGHT	MAX. LEFT
RTA1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTA1566		12-54	39-27
RTA1574		12-62	49-31

\*PTO Slightly Angled

\*\*PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTA1558-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	444#	515#	\$ 2,905
RTA1566-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	459#	530#	\$ 3,083
RTA1574-31	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	471#	542#	\$ 3,195
RTA1558-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	458#	529#	\$ 3,080
RTA1566-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	473#	544#	\$ 3,258
RTA1574-32	15 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	485#	556#	\$ 3,370

### ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$85 on each Tiller  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (85)

ADD

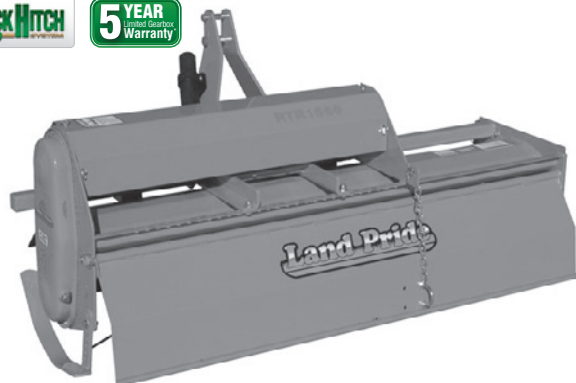
#### OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

-81	Green - 5 Pak only
-82	Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
-83	Red - 5 Pak only

# RTR15 Series Reverse-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50 & 58: 17-35 HP • 66: 20-40 HP • 74: 25-50 HP



Made in USA  
Reverse Rotation Rotor  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Plate Steel A-Frame  
Front Rubber Deflector to Keep Material In

Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
Bevel Gears  
Cast Iron Housing  
Drain Plug  
Rotor Diameter: 15"  
Rotor Speed: 211 RPM  
Box Frame  
Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
Four "C" Blades per Flange  
Side Shift  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Adjustable Storage Stand  
Adjustable Rear Deflector  
#80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

## SIDESHIFT DIMENSIONS

Position Behind Tractor (first figure left of center, second figure right of center)

MODEL	STANDARD	MAX. RIGHT	MAX. LEFT
RTR1550	25-25	12-38	31-19*
RTR1558	29-29	12-46*	35-23*
RTR1566		12-54	39-27
RTR1574		12-62	49-31

\*PTO Slightly Angled

\*\*PTO Slightly Angled & Lower Hitch Clevises Narrowed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RTR1550-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Shearpin Driveline	471#	542#	\$ 2,964
RTR1558-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Shearpin Driveline	486#	557#	\$ 3,084
RTR1566-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Shearpin Driveline	501#	572#	\$ 3,138
RTR1574-31	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Shearpin Driveline	513#	584#	\$ 3,251
RTR1550-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 50" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	485#	556#	\$ 3,139
RTR1558-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 58" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	503#	574#	\$ 3,259
RTR1566-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 66" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	515#	586#	\$ 3,313
RTR1574-32	15 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 74" Width - Slip-Clutch Driveline	527#	598#	\$ 3,426

### ADDITIONAL SAVINGS TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$85 on each Tiller  
Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (85)

#### ADD

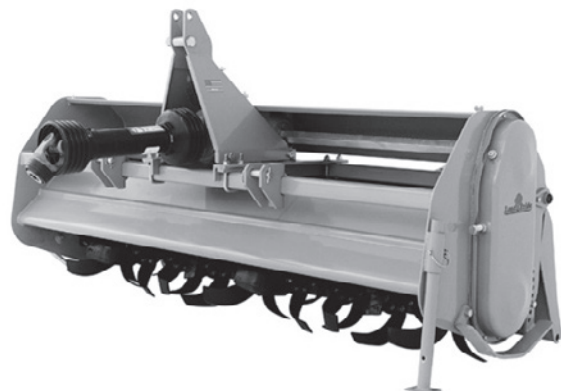
#### OPTION NO. COLOR OPTIONS

- 81 Green - 5 Pak only
- 82 Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
- 83 Red - 5 Pak only

# RTR20 Series Reverse-Till

## RTA20 Series Forward-Till

23-50 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
 Bevel Gears  
 Cast Iron Housing  
 Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 17"  
 Box Frame  
 Off-Center Shear-Pin or Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Alloy Steel Heat Treated Blades  
 "C" Shaped Blades  
 18" Sideshift  
 Offset: 64: 14"; 72: 18"  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Storage Stand  
 Adjustable Rear Deflector  
 #80 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug  
 Machined Cast Iron Bearing Mounts  
 \*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch (Limited Sideshift w/QH)  
 \*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available through our Parts Dept.

**Tillers**

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b><u>FORWARD ROTATION</u></b>				
<b>RTA2064-0631</b>	<b>20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 64" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	689#	785#	\$ 4,078
<b>RTA2072-0631</b>	<b>20 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	734#	832#	\$ 4,229
<b><u>REVERSE ROTATION</u></b>				
<b>RTR2064-0631</b>	<b>20 SERIES ROTARY REVERSE-TILL TILLER - 64" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	748#	844#	\$ 4,529
<b>RTR2072-0631</b>	<b>20 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER - 72" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange - Shearpin Driveline	795#	893#	\$ 4,677
	For slip-clutch driveline on RTA20 or RTR20 DELETE -31 from Model Number and ADD -32			\$ 214

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**TILLER 5-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of Five of 05, 12, 15 or 20 Series Tillers are ordered at one time - DEDUCT \$85 on each Tiller  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (85)

**ADD  
OPTION NO.**

**COLOR OPTIONS**

- 81** Green - 5 Pak only
- 82** Orange - 5 Pak and Single units available
- 83** Red - 5 Pak only

# RTA25 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-55 HP



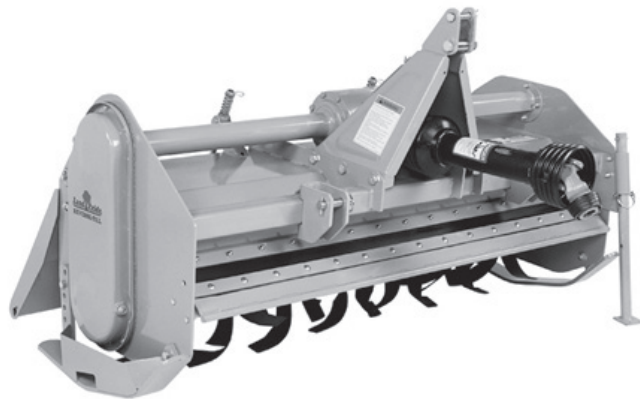
Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Adjustable Hitch Clevises with Plated Pins  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Gearbox: 540 rpm  
     Bevel Gears  
     Cast Iron Housing  
     Drain Plug  
 Rotor Diameter: 17"  
 Rotor Speed: 220 rpm  
 Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 High Carbon Heat Treated "C" Shaped Blades  
 Offset Capabilities  
 Adjustable Skid Shoes  
 Storage Stand  
 Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,  
     #100 High Tensile Roller Chain  
     Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,  
     Fill Plug & Skid Protection  
 \*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
     (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
 \*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C Available  
     through our Parts Dept.

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>RTA2562-06</b>	<b>25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 62" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	649#	711#	\$ 4,641
<b>RTA2570-06</b>	<b>25 SERIES ROTARY TILLERS - 70" Width</b> 6 Blades per Flange, Slip-Clutch Driveline	663#	725#	\$ 4,791
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# RTR25 Series Reverse-Till

RETURN TO INDEX

25-55 HP



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises  
Formed Plate A-Frame  
Offset Capabilities  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
    Bevel Gears  
    Cast Iron Housing  
    Drain Plug  
Rotor Diameter: 17"  
Rotor Speed: 220 RPM  
Box Frame  
Extra Stone Clearance  
Slip-Clutch Driveline  
High Carbon Heat Treated Blades  
Six "C" Blades per Flange  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Storage Stand  
Front Protector Plate with Reinforced Rubber Insert  
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded  
    Extended Side Plates  
Extended Torque Tube  
#100 Roller Chain -  
    Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath with Drain Plug,  
    Fill Plug & Skid Protection  
Coil Spring 'Sifting' Tines  
\*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
    (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
\*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-147C  
    Available through our Parts Dept.

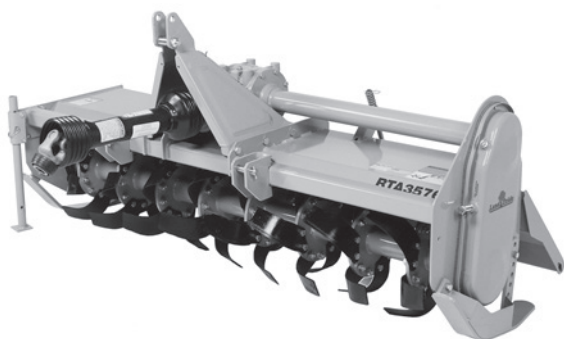
Tillers

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>RTR2570</b>	<b>25 SERIES REVERSE-TILL ROTARY TILLER</b> 70" Width - 6 Blades, Slip Clutch	868#	947#	\$ 5,715
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# RTA35 Series Forward-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

35-75 HP



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
Adjustable Lower Hitch Clevises  
Formed Plate A-Frame  
Gearbox: 540 rpm  
    Bevel Gears  
    Cast Iron Housing  
    Drain Plug  
Rotor Diameter: 19"  
Rotor Speed: 204 RPM  
Box Frame  
Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
High Carbon Heat Treated Blades  
Six "C" Blades per Flange  
Offset Capabilities  
Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Storage Stand  
Rear Deflector: Spring Loaded, Adjustable,  
    #100 High Tensile Roller Chain - Fully Enclosed in  
    Oil Bath with Drain Plug & Fill Plug  
\*\*Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
    (Cannot Offset with Quick-Hitch)  
\*\* May require longer driveline. Part No. 826-080C Available  
    through our Parts Dept.

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
RTA3576	35 SERIES ROTARY TILLER - 76" Width	856#	920#	\$ 5,779
311-162A	Rear Deflector Down Spring Pressure Kit (Available Through Parts Dept. Only)			\$ 27
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			



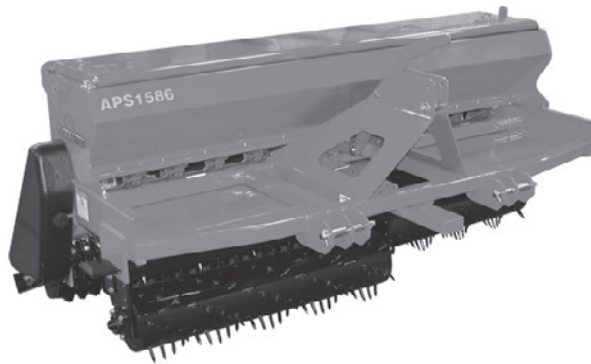
# APS15 Series All Purpose Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1 - 4', 5', 6' • CAT 1 & 2 - 7'



Seeders



Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard  
 Ground Drive Metering  
 Seed Shut-off Pin  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Seed Cups: Fluted for Accurate Metering  
     48": 7, 60": 8, 72": 10, 86": 12  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per  
     1000 Square Feet  
 Wind Guarded Seed Drop  
 #40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access  
 2 Front Rollers: 8" Diameter  
 Roller Spikes: 1½" x ½"  
 Front Roller Angling: up to 20 degrees  
 Rear Roller, Straight:  
     8" Diameter with spikes and mud scrapers, or  
     Cast Notched Packer Rings and mud scrapers  
 Lift Hooks  
 Optional Small Seeds Box  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>APS1548-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 48" Width</b>	547#	872#	\$ 3,955
	<u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	218#	218#	\$ 1,282
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	353#	353#	\$ 1,333
	<u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (.95 bushel capacity) (P/N 313-465A)	78#	93#	\$ 1,710
<b>APS1560-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 60" Width</b>	702#	1,042#	\$ 4,683
	<u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	258#	258#	\$ 1,402
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	420#	420#	\$ 1,458
	<u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.08 bushel capacity) (P/N 313-466A)	81#	96#	\$ 1,785
<b>APS1572-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 72" Width</b>	836#	1,304#	\$ 5,412
	<u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	297#	297#	\$ 1,519
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	486#	486#	\$ 1,583
	<u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.31 bushel capacity) (P/N 313-467A)	84#	99#	\$ 1,860
<b>APS1586-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES ALL PURPOSE SEEDER - 86" Width</b>	1,070#	1,455#	\$ 6,296
	<u><b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A REAR SEED PACKING OPTION</b></u>			
-11-21	Spike Roller with Mud Scraper	341#	341#	\$ 1,638
-12-22	Cast Iron Notched Roller with Mud Scraper	591#	591#	\$ 1,706
	<u><b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS BOX</b></u>			
-91	Small Seeds Box (1.54 bushel capacity) (P/N 313-468A)	88#	103#	\$ 1,956
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<u><b>COLOR OPTION</b></u>			
-82	Orange			

Small Seeds Box is a Dealer Installed Option - Approx. 2 Hours

# FSP Series Fertilizer Spreaders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Cat. 1



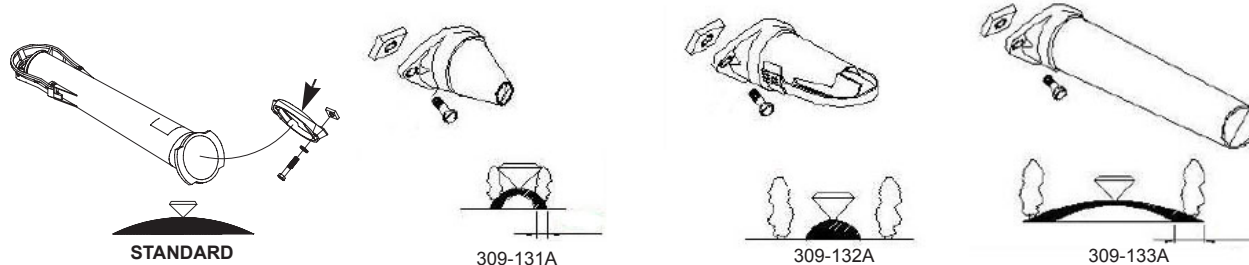
Hitch: Category 1 (Not QH Adaptable)  
 540 rpm  
 Spin-Type Broadcast  
 Three Hopper Sizes  
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene  
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
 Shielded Driveline  
 Plated Vanes  
 Loading Height:  
     FSP500: 3'  
     FSP700: 3'4"  
     FSP1000: 3'9"  
 Spreading Width: Up to Approx. 54 Ft.  
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre  
 Gearbox: 1:1 Ratio, 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Shaft  
 Three Pattern Settings  
 Plastic Agitator Wheel, Steel Arm  
 Stainless Steel Orifice Doors  
 Plated Adjustment Levers

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
<b>Price for 1 Spreader</b>				
FSP500-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 763
FSP700-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 799
FSP1000-81	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 839
<b>Price for 2 to 5 Spreaders - Any Combination</b>				
FSP500-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 732
FSP700-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 768
FSP1000-82	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 808
<b>Price for 6 or More Spreaders - Any combination</b>				
FSP500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	119#	119#	\$ 700
FSP700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	128#	128#	\$ 736
FSP1000	FERTILIZER SPREADER 673 lb / 11.22 cu. ft. capacity	139#	139#	\$ 776
<b><u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u></b>				
	Hopper Cover			
891-145C	FSP500 Cover			70
891-146C	FSP700 & FSP1000 Hopper Cover			87



Hitch: PFS4000: Cat. 1  
           PFS5060: Cat. 1 & 2  
           PFS8010: Cat. 2  
 Delivery: Pendulum Type  
 Manual Opening System  
 540 rpm  
 Six Hopper Configurations  
 Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Fiberglass  
           (PFS4000 is cone shape polyethylene)  
 Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
 Shielded Driveline  
 Spreading Width w/Standard Plastic Spout: 20' to 46'  
 Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs/Acre  
 Gearbox: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Shaft  
 Plated Adjustment Levers

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
<b>PFS4000</b>	<b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 925 lb capacity	270#	295#	\$ 2,254
<b>PFS5060</b>	<b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 1150 lb capacity	391#	416#	\$ 3,044
<b>ADD</b>				
<b><u>OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b>(PFS5060 only)</b>			
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS5060 capacity to 1,393 lbs. (309-127A)	25#	25#	\$ 513
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-126A)	15#	15#	\$ 428
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 138
<b>PFS8010</b>	<b>PENDULUM SPREADER</b> 2040 lb capacity	504#	529#	\$ 3,833
<b>ADD</b>				
<b><u>OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b>(PFS8010 only)</b>			
-01	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,522 lbs. (309-128A)	30#	30#	\$ 556
-02	Top Extension - increases PFS8010 capacity to 2,998 lbs. (309-129A)	40#	40#	\$ 597
-10	Hydraulic Opening System (309-130A)	15#	15#	\$ 449
-20	Agitator (309-134A)	10#	10#	\$ 138
<b><u>Additional Spouts Available through the Parts Department (for all models)</u></b>				
<b>309-131A</b>	Stainless Steel Short Spout for Narrow Spreading; 2'4" to 14'8"			\$ 806
<b>309-132A</b>	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards; 6'6" to 13'1"			\$ 733
<b>309-133A</b>	Stainless Steel Spout for Vineyards/Orchards; 6'6" to 32'9"			\$ 671
<b>309-136A</b>	Small Seeds Plate Limiter (closes off parts of seed openings to control the flow of small seeds)			\$ 101



# PTS Series Pull-Type Spreaders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type



Hitch: Pull-Type, 2" Ball Hitch  
Ground Driven  
Spin-Type Broadcast  
Two Hopper Sizes  
Hopper: One Piece, Seamless Polyethylene  
Heavy-Duty Tubular Frame  
Plated Vanes and Spinner  
Plated Adjustment Levers  
Loading Height: 54" Average  
Max. Spreading Width: 39-46 Ft. (Based on 8 mph)  
Spreading Capacity: 44-890 lbs  
Three Pattern Settings  
Overall Width: 41"  
Wheel Size: 16x6.5-8  
Acres Covered Per Hour: 7-15  
(depending on slide opening)

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PTS500	FERTILIZER SPREADER 350 lb / 5.85 cu. ft. capacity	165#	185#	\$ 1,184
PTS700	FERTILIZER SPREADER 563 lb / 9.38 cu. ft. capacity	176#	196#	\$ 1,240
<u>Available through the Parts Dept.</u>				
891-145C	PTS500 Hopper Cover			\$ 70
891-146C	PTS700 Hopper Cover			\$ 87

# OS15 Series - 48" Width Overseeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-60 HP



Seeders



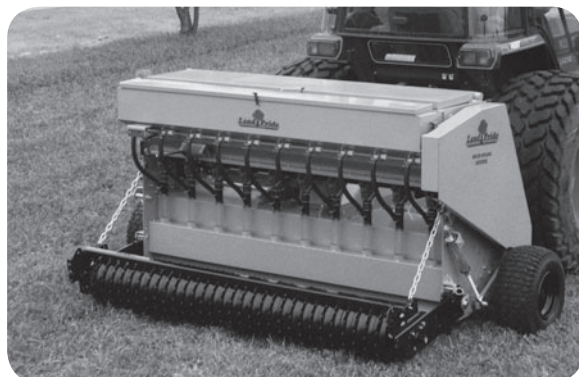
Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange  
     Standard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
     Curved:  $\frac{5}{32}$ "  
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm  
 Rotor Diameter: 18"  
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm  
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and per 1000 Square Feet  
 Seed Cups: 7, Powder Metal Flutes for Accurate Metering  
 Lift Hooks  
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug  
 #80 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath  
 Seed Rollers: 22 Cast Notched Rollers with Profile Stamped Scraper  
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
OS1548-043551	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1290#	1460#	\$ 9,834
OS1548-043553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1250#	1420#	\$ 9,436
OS1548-023553	15 SERIES OVERSEEDER - 48" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1220#	1390#	\$ 9,105
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>EXTRA SEED BOX</b> For Simultaneous Seeding (Dealer Installed) (.95 Bushel capacity)			
-91	Extra Seed Box with Gauge Wheel Drive (308-361A)		35#	\$ 1,735
-92	Extra Seed Box with Rear Roller Drive (308-362A)		35#	\$ 1,814
	<b>SPRING TINE HARROW</b> Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-316A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		40#	\$ 591
	<b>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT</b> For seeding directly into slits			
308-160A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		38#	\$ 876
308-163A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		36#	\$ 876
	<b>FRONT ROLLER</b> (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive) Full width, Anti-scalping, Depth control, Floating top link			
308-258A	Front Roller - 48"		173#	\$ 903
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			

# OS15 Series - 72" Width Overseeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Knives: High Carbon, Heat Treated, 5 per Flange  
     Standard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
     Curved:  $\frac{5}{32}$ "  
 Knife Tip Speed: 2000 fpm  
 Rotor Diameter: 18"  
 Rotor Speed: 400 rpm  
 Tires: Two 8.5" x 18" with Tubes on Wheel Drive  
 One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
 Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre and  
     per 1000 Square Feet  
 Seed Cups: 10, Powder Metal Flutes for  
     Accurate Metering  
 Lift Hooks  
 Heavy Duty Slip-Clutch Driveline  
 Profile Stamped Chain Box, Drain Plug, Vent Plug  
 #100 Roller Chain: Adjustable, Fully Enclosed in Oil Bath  
 Seed Rollers: 31 Cast Notched Rollers with  
     Profile Stamped Scraper  
 Wind Guarded Splash Plate  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
OS1572-043551	<b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Gauge Wheel Seed Box Drive	1645#	1815#	\$ 12,807
OS1572-043553	<b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 2" Spacing Curved Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1605#	1775#	\$ 12,409
OS1572-023553	<b>15 SERIES OVERSEEDER</b> - 72" Width, 3" Spacing Standard Blades, Cast Rollers, Roller Seed Box Drive	1565#	1735#	\$ 11,974
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>EXTRA SEED BOX For simultaneous seeding (Dealer Installed)</b> <b><u>Approx. One Bushel Capacity (1.36 Bushel)</u></b>			
-91	Extra Seed Box with Gauge Wheel Drive (308-363A)		45#	\$ 1,882
-92	Extra Seed Box with Rear Roller Drive (308-364A)		45#	\$ 1,970
	<b><u>SPRING TINE HARROW</u></b> Attaches behind the seed drop to help move the seed to the soil			
-21	Spring Tine Harrow (308-317A) (Will not work in conjunction with slit-seeder)		55#	\$ 443
	<b><u>SLIT SEEDING ATTACHMENT For seeding directly into slits</u></b>			
308-152A	2" Slit-Seeding Attachment		56#	\$ 1,068
308-155A	3" Slit-Seeding Attachment		55#	\$ 1,068
	<b>FRONT ROLLER (Recommended with Roller Seed Box Drive)</b> <b><u>Full Width, Anti-Scalping, Depth Control, Floating Top Link</u></b>			
308-259A	Front Roller - 72"		205#	\$ 1,047
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-82	Orange			



# FPS48 Series Food Plot Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

# Seeders

Pull-Type



Hitch Type: Pull type with combination 2" ball hitch and clevis hitch  
 Disc Cutting Width: 40" - 50"  
 Minimum ATV Size: 350 cc  
 Minimum Tractor / Vehicle Size: 17 hp  
 Height: 52"

Length: 104"  
 Width: 54"  
 Weight Load on Each Disc: 46 lbs  
 Number of Disc Blades: 8  
 Disc Blade Size & Type: 16" Notched  
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"  
 Transport / Gauging Tires: 13" Diameter 4 Ply Tubeless  
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" Plate  
 Bearing Type, 2 per Gang: Self Aligning, Sealed Bearing  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square High Carbon Steel  
 Disc Angle: Front Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
                   Rear Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 Frame Construction: 2" x 2" Square Tubular Design  
 Lifting Device: Electric Actuator, 12 Volt or Ratchet Jack  
 Rear Axle Pivot Type: Greasable  
 Rear Roller Bearing: Greasable  
 Packer Roller Width: 40 - 7/16"  
 Spreading Device: Spin Spreader, 12V,  
                           Electrically operated  
 Spreader Hopper Loading Height: 42" off Ground  
 Spreader Hopper Volume/Capacity: 2 cu. ft. (15 gallons)  
   (100 lbs. Maximum capacity weight)  
 Spin Spreader  
 Deflector Small Seed  
 Restrictor

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>FPS48-11</b>	<b>48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER</b> Spin Spreader & Rear Roller	510#	690#	\$ 2,430
<b>FPS48</b>	<b>48" FOOD PLOT SEEDER: PLOT RANGER</b> Disc Only	370#	480#	\$ 1,558
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE TRANSPORT LIFT PACKAGE</u></b>				
<b>-20</b>	Ratchet Jack Lift		15#	\$ 71
<b>-21</b>	Electric Actuator Lift		14#	\$ 692
<b>Available through the Parts Department</b>				
<b>322-129S</b>	SPREADER ONLY with mounting bracket for use with a 2" Receiver		25#	\$ 614

# PS15 Series Primary Seeders

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



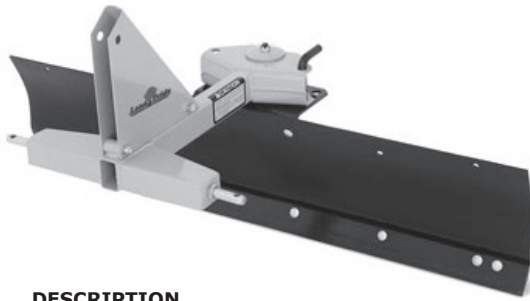
Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat. 1  
Seeding Width: 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Formed Plate A-Frame  
Heavy Duty Lid with Seed Splash Guard  
Ground Drive Metering  
One BU/FT Water Tight Seed Box with Agitator  
Seed Cups: 10 Fluted for Accurate Metering  
Wide Range of Calibration Settings per Acre & per  
1000 Square Feet  
Wind Guarded Seed Drop  
#40 Chain - Spring Loaded, Easy Access  
Front Roller: 29 Rings - 12" Diameter Packer Wheels  
Rear Roller: 30 Rings  
9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Diameter, Spring Loaded with Flexing Ability  
Roller Spindles:  
1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Front, 1" Rear with Greasable Bearings  
Spring-Tine Track Removers: Two Each  
Lift Hooks  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>PS1572</b>	<b>15 SERIES PRIMARY SEEDER</b> 72" Width with Dual Track Removers	1165#	1320#	\$ 6,244
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

## RB05 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-25 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB0548	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 48" Width
RB0560	05 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 0 with Cat. 1 Pins  
 Blade Angles:  
     5 Fwd Up to 30 Degrees; 5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 10" Left or Right  
 Moldboard Height: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 3/8" x 3" Heat Treated; Bolt-On  
 Parking Stand  
 Landscape Rake Adaptable

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
128#	164#	\$ 474
143#	179#	\$ 497

List Price is for Each:  
 RB05s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

Dirtworking

## RB15 Series

17-40 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB1560	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width
RB1572	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width
RB1584	15 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>
-82	Orange

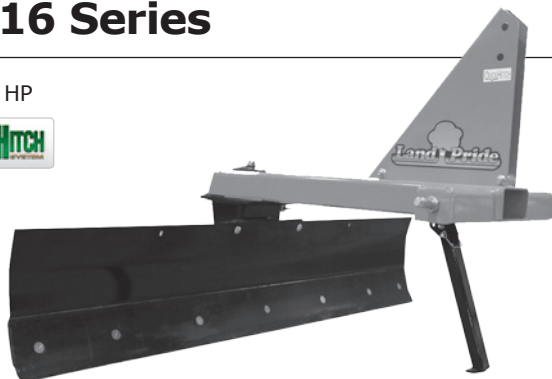
Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Blade Angles:  
     7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
     5 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 12" Left or Right  
 Moldboard Height: 14"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
     & Replaceable  
 Landscape Rake Adaptable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
248#	284#	\$ 588
269#	305#	\$ 657
289#	325#	\$ 732

List Price is for each:  
 RB15s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

## RB16 Series

20-40 HP



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
RB1660	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 60" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1672	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position
RB1684	16 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position
<u>ADD OPTION NO.</u>	<u>COLOR OPTION</u>
-81	Green
-82	Orange

Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Moldboard Height: 14"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
     & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
 Tilt: 5 Positions Up to 15 Degrees  
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"  
 Angles: 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
     3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Parking Stand

<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
283#	319#	\$ 780
297#	338#	\$ 828
319#	355#	\$ 889

List Price is for each:  
 RB16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

See pg. 77 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

# RB26 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-60 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Blade Angles:  
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Moldboard Height: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Moldboard Thickness: <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Cutting Edge: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" Heat Treated;  
 Replaceable & Reversible  
 Tilt: 5 Positions up to 30 degrees  
 Offset: Left 12", Right 12"  
 Mechanical or Optional Hydraulics for Angling  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
RB2672	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width with 3-Way Position	369#	401#	\$ 1,054
RB2684	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width with 3-Way Position	396#	428#	\$ 1,119
RB2696	26 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width with 3-Way Position	425#	457#	\$ 1,204
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 77 for Hydraulic Angling & Other Accessories

# RB37 Series

35-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination  
 Blade Angles:  
 7 Forward Up to 45 Degrees  
 3 Reverse Up to 30 Degrees  
 Offset: 26" Left, 26" Right  
 Tilt: 7 Positions Up to 22.5 Degrees,  
 Left or Right, 45 Degrees Total  
 Moldboard Height: 17"  
 Moldboard Thickness: <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 Cutting Edge: <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" Heat Treated;  
 Reversible & Replaceable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
RB3772	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 72" Width	595#	632#	\$ 1,497
RB3784	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" Width	630#	667#	\$ 1,621
RB3796	37 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" Width	665#	702#	\$ 1,678
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			

See pg. 77 for Other Accessories

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
301-012A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1560, RB(T)1584, RB25, RB35 - S/N 633207 & below, RB1572 S/N 58799 & below	24#	24#	\$ 193
301-138A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)1572 - S/N 58800 to 633207	27#	27#	\$ 193
301-330A	Skid Shoes for RB(T)15, RB16, RB25, RB26, RB35 - S/N 633208 & above	27#	27#	\$ 193
301-333A	Skid Shoes for RB36 & RB37	42#	42#	\$ 217
300-081A	3½" x 8" Hydraulic Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings used for: 35 Series Frame Offsetting 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel	39#	39#	\$ 427
301-010A**	End Plates for RB25, RB26, RB35, RB37	30#	30#	\$ 149
301-425A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 16 Series (S/N 701867+)	35#	35#	\$ 272
301-426A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 26 Series	35#	35#	\$ 272
301-404A	Hydraulic Angle Kit - 37 Series	40#	40#	\$ 329
<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>15 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENT*</b>			
302-170A	60" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	170#	211#	\$ 622
302-171A	72" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	195#	236#	\$ 738
302-172A	84" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	225#	266#	\$ 850
302-173A	96" Rake Attachment* (for RB15 Rear Blades S/N 32360+)	245#	286#	\$ 937
	<b>25 &amp; 35 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
302-168A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,051
302-169A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,189
	<b>26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
302-308A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,051
302-309A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,189
	<b>36/37 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE ATTACHMENTS</b>			
302-310A	84" Rake Attachment	230#	255#	\$ 1,051
302-311A	96" Rake Attachment	250#	275#	\$ 1,189

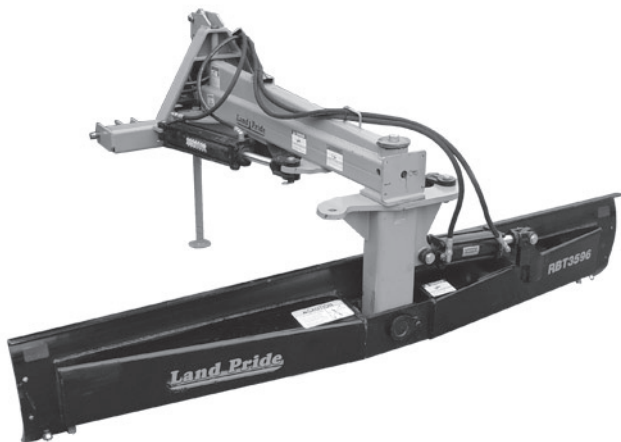
\* Will not fit on 42 option units with serial number 106399 and below.

\*\*Requires hole to be drilled.

# RBT35 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

2WD: 35-80 HP • 4WD: Up to 65 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings  
 Blade Angles: Manual: 10 Degree Increments  
 Hydraulic: Up to 50 Degrees  
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right  
 Tilt: Up to 20 Degrees  
 Moldboard: 17" Tall,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Thick;  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Tapered  
 Reinforcement Channel  
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"  
 Cutting Edge:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Welded, Tubular Construction  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>RBT3584</b>	<b>35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 84" width - Base Unit</b>	709#	829#	\$ 2,229
<b>RBT3596</b>	<b>35 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit</b>	745#	865#	\$ 2,314
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>OFFSET FEATURE</b>			
<b>-01</b>	Hydraulic Offset - $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	35#	35#	\$ 312
<b>-02</b>	Manual Offset Link (300-217A)	26#	26#	\$ 158
	<b>TILT FEATURE</b>			
<b>-11</b>	Hydraulic Tilt - 2" x 6" Cylinder (300-225A)	25#	25#	\$ 268
<b>-12</b>	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 65
	<b>ANGLE FEATURE</b>			
<b>-21</b>	Hydraulic Angle - $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 14" Cylinder (300-216A)	35#	35#	\$ 312
<b>-22</b>	Manual Angle Link (300-224A)	27#	27#	\$ 158
	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses		30#	\$ 481
301-188A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 221
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 149
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633629 & below		42#	\$ 217
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633630 & above		42#	\$ 217
300-219A	Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulically Controlled		85#	\$ 819
300-227A	Single Gauge Wheel - Manually Controlled		85#	\$ 512

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

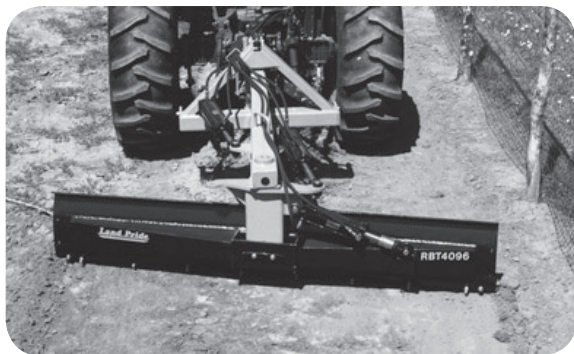


# RBT40 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic Rear Blades

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

2WD: 65-100 HP • 4WD: Up to 75 HP

Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 1 or 2 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose & Fittings  
 Blade Angles: 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left  
 & Right: Forward & Reverse  
 Offset: Up to 30" Left & Right  
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees  
 Moldboard: 17" Tall,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Thick;  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Tapered  
 Reinforcement Channel  
 Moldboard Kingpin: 3"  
 Cutting Edge:  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT4096	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 96" width - Base Unit	848#	993#	\$ 2,725
RBT40108	40 SERIES REAR BLADE - 108" width - Base Unit	898#	1043#	\$ 2,877
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>OFFSET FEATURE</b>			
-01	Hydraulic Offset - $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 354
-02	Manual Offset Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 221
	<b>TILT FEATURE</b>			
-11	Hydraulic Tilt - 3"x6"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-183A)	31#	31#	\$ 354
-12	Manual Tilt Ratchet (890-637C)	13#	13#	\$ 65
	<b>ANGLE FEATURE</b>			
-21	Hydraulic Angle - $3\frac{1}{2}$ "x16"x1-1/4" Cylinder (300-181A)	39#	39#	\$ 354
-22	Manual Angle Link (300-182A)	31#	31#	\$ 221
	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
301-208A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT4084 & 96		30#	\$ 481
301-187A	Hydraulic Cushion Valve and Hoses for RBT40108		10#	\$ 481
301-188A	Hydraulic Selector Valve (for use with two duplex outlets) Will allow operation of 3 cylinders with two tractor outlets		35#	\$ 221
301-010A	Side Plates		30#	\$ 149
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633691 & below		42#	\$ 217
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 217

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

# RBT45 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-125 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose  
 Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees Left & Right  
     Forward & Reverse, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder  
 Offset: Up to 35" Left & Right, 4-1/2" x 16" x 2" Cylinder  
 Tilt: Up to 15 Degrees, 3-1/2" x 8" x 1-1/4" Cylinder  
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered  
     Reinforcement Channel  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>RBT4596-011121</b>	<b>45 SERIES REAR BLADE</b> 96" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1130#	1271#	\$ 4,815
<b>RBT45108-011121</b>	<b>45 SERIES REAR BLADE</b> 108" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1166#	1307#	\$ 4,991
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
	<b><u>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</u></b>			
301-225A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheels Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,552
301-281A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,253
301-236A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheels Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 1,823
301-282A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheels		230#	\$ 1,524
	<b><u>ACCESSORIES</u></b>			
301-235A	96" Cylinder Cushion Valve		11#	\$ 454
301-234A	108" Cylinder Cushion Valve		12#	\$ 454
301-227A	Selector Control Valve-for use with single duplex unit (Will allow operation of 3rd cylinder w/two tractor outlets)		12#	\$ 209
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 337
301-186A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633881 & below		42#	\$ 217
301-333A	Skid Shoes - S/N 633882 & above		42#	\$ 217

**Hydraulic Cushion Valve** cushions the shock load to one cylinder by allowing the oil to flow back to the other cylinders.

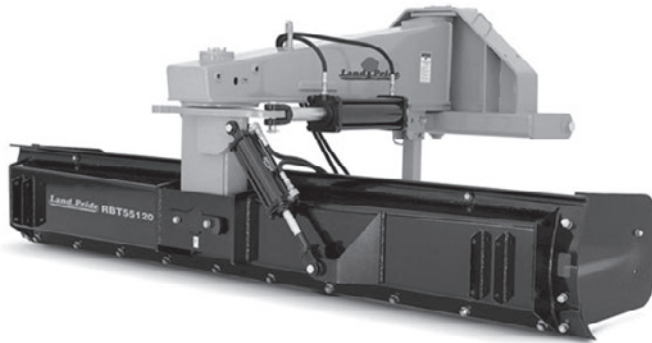
# RBT55 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

90-180 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
 Hydraulic Adjustments with Hose  
 Blade Angles: 15 Positions; 15, 30 & 45 Degrees Left  
 & Right: Forward & Reverse, 4 1/2 x 16 x 2 Cylinder  
 Offset: Up to 33" Left & Right, 4 1/2 x 16 Cylinder  
 Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees, 3 x 8 x 2 Cylinder  
 Moldboard: 19" Tall, 5/16" Thick; 1/4" Tapered  
 Reinforcement Channel  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated; Reversible  
 Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
 Retractable Parking Stand

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
RBT55120-011121	<b>55 SERIES REAR BLADE</b> 120" Width - Hydraulic Adjustments	1753#	1885#	\$ 6,811
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			
-83	Red			
	<b>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</b>			
301-149A	Hydraulic Single Gauge Wheel Includes 6" x 21" Laminated Tire, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		190#	\$ 1,552
301-283A	Manual Single Gauge Wheel		190#	\$ 1,253
301-150A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings		230#	\$ 1,823
301-284A	Manual Dual Gauge Wheel		230#	\$ 1,524
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
301-110A	Skid Shoes		40#	\$ 302
301-147A	Side Plates		56#	\$ 337
301-148A	Hardened Wear Edge Plates - Pair		10#	\$ 158
300-154A	Double Selector Valve with Stand		37#	\$ 490

Bushings may be needed when used with Cat. 2 Quick-Hitch. Please contact our Parts Dept.

# RBT60 Series - 3-Way Hydraulic - Heavy Duty

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Max. Tractor HP: 2 Wheel Drive: 10' - 225 HP 12' - 175 HP  
4 Wheel Drive: 10' - 200 HP 12' - 160 HP



Hitch: Cat. 2 or 3 (Quick Hitch Adaptable)  
Hydraulic Adjustments with Hoses  
Hydraulic Hose Storage  
Blade Angles: up to 45 Degrees  
Forward & Reverse  
Offset: Up to 55" Left & Right  
Tilt: Up to 30 Degrees  
Moldboard: 19" Tall, 1/2" Thick w/Reinforcement Channel  
Kingpin: 4 1/2" Solid Steel Bar  
Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6" Heat Treated  
Main Frame: Fully Enclosed Welded, Formed Box  
Retractable Parking Stand  
Angle Cylinder: 5" x 18"  
Tilt Cylinder: 3 1/2" x 8"  
Offset Cylinder: 5" x 18"  
Overall Length: 6'6"  
Overall Length w/Gauge Wheel: 11'2"

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>RBT6010</b>	<b>60 SERIES REAR BLADE</b> 10' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2260#	2,442#	\$ 8,912
<b>RBT6012</b>	<b>60 SERIES REAR BLADE</b> 12' Width - All Hydraulic Adjustments	2400#	2,582#	\$ 9,496
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>-83</b>	Red			
	<b>GAUGE WHEEL OPTIONS</b>			
301-351A	Hydraulic Dual Gauge Wheel Includes 2 ea. 6" x 21" Laminated Tires, 3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hoses & Fittings	200#	200#	\$ 1,944
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
301-437A	Skid Shoes - Pair	40#	40#	\$ 314
301-355A	Side Plates	56#	56#	\$ 344

Quick-Hitch cannot be used in conjunction with Gauge Wheel.

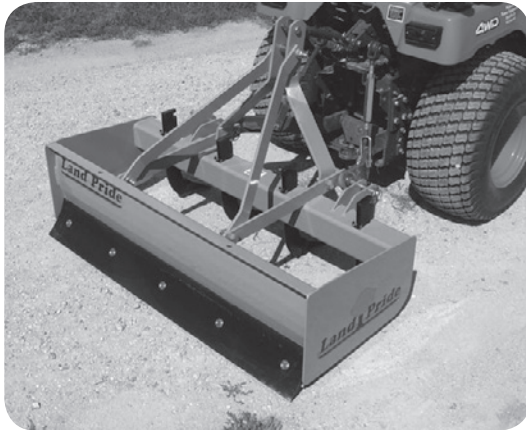
# BB05 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-25 HP



Dirtworking



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1 and 1 Limited  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame  
 3/16" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Moldboard  
 13<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" High Moldboard  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 3 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 3/8" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>BB0548</b>	<b>05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks</b>	277#	327#	\$ 787
<b>BB0554</b>	<b>05 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks</b>	298#	348#	\$ 839

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of 12 BB05 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time  
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct \$ (27)

<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>COLOR OPTIONS</b>
<b>-81</b>	Green
<b>-82</b>	Orange
<b>-83</b>	Red

# BB12 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-Type  
 4" x 4" Manufactured Shank Tube  
 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 16" Side Panels  
 Depth: 22"  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Moldboard - 15  $\frac{3}{8}$ " High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 15" Shanks, 4 Position  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips, Replaceable  
 2 ea. High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

## ---AVAILABLE IN 2 UNIT PRICING ONLY ---

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1248	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 48" Width - 4 Shanks	316#	332#	\$ 619
BB1254	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 54" Width - 4 Shanks	325#	341#	\$ 636
BB1260	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	346#	362#	\$ 652
BB1266	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	370#	386#	\$ 754
BB1272	12 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	404#	420#	\$ 856

### ADD OPTION

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>
-81	Green
-82	Orange

- Packaged in Like Units of 2; Same Size, Same Color
- See RCR12 Program for Terms & Discounts



# BB15 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

17-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame  
 5/16" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 4 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
BB1560	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 4 Shanks	428#	485#	\$ 1,026
BB1566	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	450#	507	\$ 1,122
BB1572	15 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 6 Shanks	504#	561#	\$ 1,215

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM**

When any combination of 12 BB15 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time  
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit

Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (27)

<u>ADD OPTION NUMBER</u>	<u>COLOR OPTIONS</u>
-81	Green
-82	Orange
-83	Red

# BB25 Series

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-55 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 4" x 4" Tubing Main Frame  
 3/8" Side Panels  
 Two Welded Braces to Rear of Bucket  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 17" High  
 Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 Double Strap Lower Hitches  
 4 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 2 ea. 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated Cutting  
 Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Reinforced Shank Opening  
 Gusset Between Side Panel and Moldboard  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BB2560	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 60" Width - 5 Shanks	471#	531#	\$ 1,110
BB2566	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 66" Width - 5 Shanks	500#	560#	\$ 1,237
BB2572	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 72" Width - 7 Shanks	549#	609#	\$ 1,355
BB2584	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 84" Width - 7 Shanks	593#	653#	\$ 1,514
BB2596	25 SERIES BOX SCRAPER - FIXED BAR - 96" Width - 8 Shanks	658#	718#	\$ 1,639

## ADDITIONAL SAVINGS 12-PAK STOCKING PROGRAM

When any combination of 12 BB25 Series Boxscrapers are ordered at one time  
 DEDUCT \$27 on each unit  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (27)

ADD OPTION NUMBER	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

# MR15 Series Box Scrapers

RETURN TO INDEX

25-40 HP 4 Wheel Drive • 20-50 HP 2 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1, Clevis Type  
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
3 Position Shank  
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
Rear Back Fill Blade  
End Panels  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
4" x 4" Main Beam  
Positive Locking System on Shanks  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
MR1572	15 SERIES MECHANICAL RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	615#	702#	\$ 1,761
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

# HR25 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP 2 Wheel Drive • 30-60 HP 4 Wheel Drive



Hitch: Cat. 1 Clevis-type  
Roll-Formed Moldboard - 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" High, double thickness  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
Two <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
Rear Back Fill Blade  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" End Panels  
Self Locking down position  
Cylinder: 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 4" with hose  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch  
Painted Black

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b><u>DESCRIPTION</u></b>	<b><u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u></b>	<b><u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u></b>	<b><u>LIST PRICE</u></b>
HR2572	25 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 72" Width	851#	911#	\$ 3,001
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-82	Orange			

# HR35/HRL35 Series Box Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-65 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 Hardened Bushings in Upper and Lower Hitch and  
 Shank Beam Pivots  
 Roll-Formed Moldboard - 23" High Back,  
 17" Low Back  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 3 Position Shank  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 Two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated  
 Cutting Edges; Reversible & Replaceable  
 Rear Back Fill Blade: Fixed or Floating  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " End Panels  
 Transport Lock on Shank Tube

Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>HR3584</b>	<b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 84" Width - High Back</b>	1119#	1237#	\$ 4,569
<b>HRL3578</b>	<b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC RETRACTABLE - 78" Width - Low Back</b>	981#	1099#	\$ 4,115

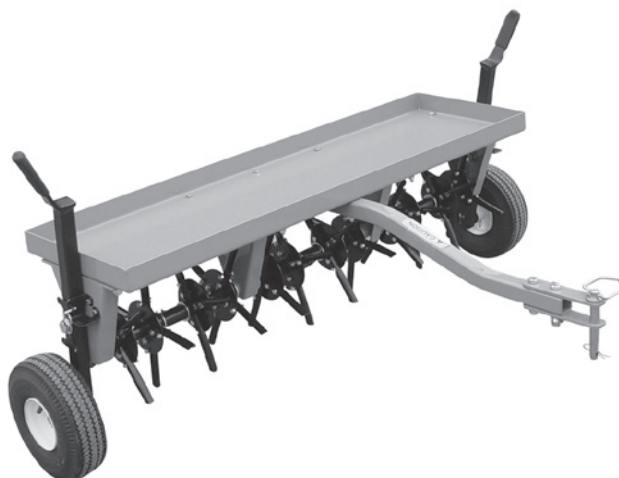
*\*Prices Include Hydraulic Cylinder with Cushion Valve & Hoses*

<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
<b>-82</b>	Orange

# CA05 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Pull-Type



Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Overall Width w/Wheels:      Working Width:  
     40" = 50"                      36"  
     48" = 58"                      44"  
     56" = 66"                      52"  
 Overall Length: 38<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (48" w/wheels)  
 Frame: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
 No. of Spoons: 40": 40, 48": 48, 56": 56  
 Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel  
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 8.5"  
 \*Spoon Penetration: 3"  
 Gang Spacing: 8"  
 Independent Gangs, greasable  
 2 Transport Wheels

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>CA0540-01</b>	<b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 40" Width</b> With transport wheels	102#	107#	\$ 609
<b>CA0548-01</b>	<b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width</b> With transport wheels	116#	121#	\$ 722
<b>CA0556-01</b>	<b>05 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width</b> With transport wheels	126#	131#	\$ 796

**ADD  
OPTION NO.**

**COLOR OPTION**

**-82**

Orange

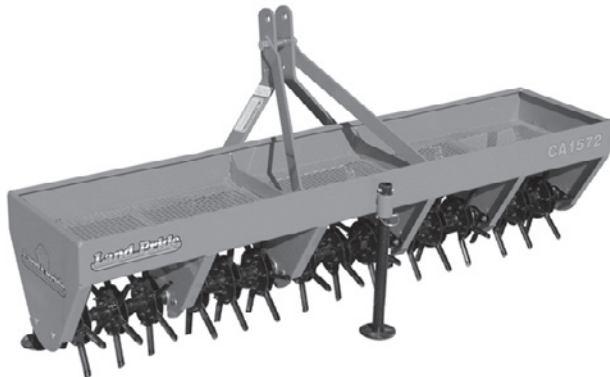
**This product ships unassembled in:  
2 Cardboard boxes**



# CA15 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 0, 1, 1 LTD.



Hitch: Cat. 0, 1, 1 Ltd.

Overall Width: Working Width:

48" = 48" 41"

56" = 56" 50"

64" = 64" 58"

72" = 72" 66"

No. of Spoons: 48": 64, 60" & 72": 96

Spoon Material: 16 Ga. Hardened Steel

Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"

\*Spoon Penetration: 3" - 4 1/2"

Gang Spacing: 48" = 6 1/2"

60" = 5 1/2" & 72" = 6 1/2"

Independent Gangs

Three Corner Support Stands

Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
CA1548	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 48" Width	156#	223#	\$ 1,313
CA1556	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 56" Width	170#	237#	\$ 1,460
CA1564	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 64" Width	184#	251#	\$ 1,623
CA1572	15 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	208#	275#	\$ 1,804
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			

# CA25 Series Core Aerators

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Working Width: 60", 72"  
 Overall Width:  
     60" = 67"  
     72" = 78"  
 Frame Tubing: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3/16"  
 No. of Spoons: 60" & 72": 96  
 Spoon Material: 3/4" Hardened Steel  
 Spoon Spacing (forward travel): 7"  
 \*Spoon Penetration: 4 1/2"  
 Gang Spacing: 60" = 5 1/2" & 72" = 6 1/2"  
 Independent Gangs  
 Four Corner Support Stands  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

\* Depending on ground conditions and added weight

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
CA2560	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 60" Width	464#	530#	\$ 3,094
CA2572	25 SERIES CORE AERATOR - 72" Width	480#	546#	\$ 3,473
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</b>			
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2560 Adds up to 490 lbs. of weight (325-026A)	52#	57#	\$ 331
-01	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CA2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	59#	64#	\$ 331
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			

# DH10 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Cat. 1 Hitch  
 Cutting Widths: 48" & 60"  
 No. of Blades: 48" - 12  
                                 60" - 16  
 Blade Size: 48": 16" Diameter  
                                 60": 16" or 18" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Frame Tube: 2" square  
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"  
 Bearing Hanger: 3/8" plate, with 5/8" U-bolt  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
                                 Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 1 1/2"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
                                 Rear gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

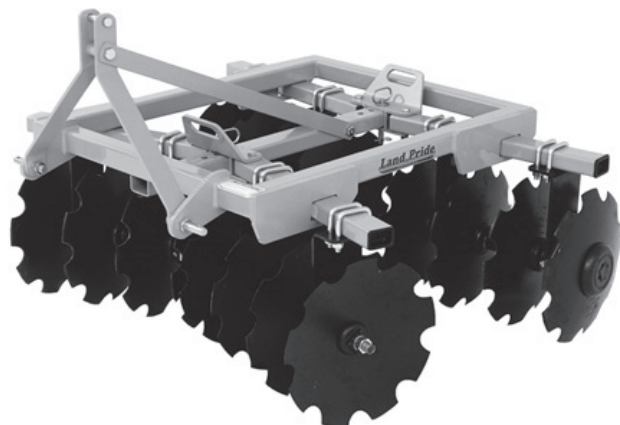
Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>DH1048-01</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,365
<b>DH1048-02</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 48" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	420#	480#	\$ 1,365
<b>DH1060-01</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,518
<b>DH1060-02</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 16"	533#	593#	\$ 1,518
<b>DH1060-03</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,613
<b>DH1060-04</b>	<b>10 SERIES DISC HARROW - 60" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs - 18"	549#	609#	\$ 1,613
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
	<b>SEEDING OPTION</b>			
<b>-40</b>	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 742

See Seed Bed Roller page 114

See Drag Harrows page 100

CAT. 1



Cat. 1 Hitch  
 Cutting Widths: 60", 72", 90"  
 No. of Blades: DH1560: 16,  
 DH1572: 20, DH1590: 24  
 Blade Size: 18" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Frame Tube: 2½" square  
 Blade Spacing: 7½"  
 Bearing Hanger: ¾" plate,  
 2 each ⅝" U-bolts  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
 Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 3" x 2"  
 Gang Axle: 1" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Disc Gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
 With angling adjustment handle  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>DH1560-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs	628#	716#	\$ 1,889
<b>DH1560-02</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 5'2" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	634#	722#	\$ 1,907
<b>ADD -11</b>	Disc Scrapers on DH1560 (322-040A)	62#	62#	\$ 407
<b>DH1572-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs	714#	802#	\$ 2,062
<b>DH1572-02</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 6'4" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	719#	807#	\$ 2,081
<b>ADD -11</b>	Disc Scrapers on DH1572 (322-041A)	85#	85#	\$ 490
<b>DH1590-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width</b> Front and Rear Notched Discs	865#	953#	\$ 2,599
<b>DH1590-02</b>	<b>15 SERIES DISC HARROW - 9'0" Width</b> Front Notched and Rear Smooth Discs	865#	953#	\$ 2,622
<b>ADD -11</b>	Disc Scrapers on DH1590 (322-278A)	100#	100#	\$ 568
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</b>			
<b>-20</b>	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-058A) Fits all 15 Series	22#	22#	\$ 123
<b>-82</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b> Orange			
<b>-40</b>	<b>SEEDING OPTION</b> Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 742

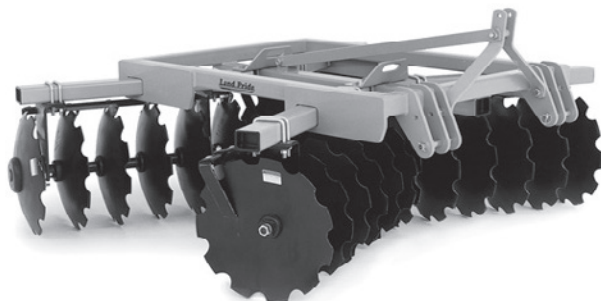
See SBR page 114

See Drag Harrows page 100

# DH25 Series Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-100 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2  
 Quick-Hitch Compatible  
 Cutting Width: 72", 96"  
 No. of Blades: 20, 24  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22" Diameter  
 Blade Types: Front & Rear Notched,  
                   Smooth Rear  
 Frame Tube: 3" square  
 Blade Spacing: 7 1/2"  
 Bearing Hanger: 1/2" plate,  
                   2 each 5/8" U-bolts  
 Bearing Type: Self Aligning, Sealed,  
                   Ball Bearings  
 Gang Tube: 4" x 3"  
 Gang Axle: 1 1/8" Square, High Carbon Steel  
 Angling: Front gang: 0, 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
           Rear gang: 7, 14 & 21 Degrees  
           With angling adjustment handle  
 Optional Disc Scrapers  
 Optional 9" Center Sweep  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>DH2572-70</b>	<b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width</b> Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	947#	1365#	\$ 3,326
<b>DH2572-72</b>	<b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 72" Width</b> Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1037#	1440#	\$ 3,577
<b>DH2596-70</b>	<b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b> Front and Rear 20" Notched Discs	1143#	1561#	\$ 3,827
<b>DH2596-72</b>	<b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b> Front and Rear 22" Notched Discs	1254#	1657#	\$ 4,076
<b>DH2596-73</b>	<b>25 SERIES DISC HARROW - 96" Width</b> 22" Front Notched, Rear Smooth Discs	1257#	1660#	\$ 4,118
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>DISC SCRAPER OPTION</b>			
<b>-11</b>	Disc Scrapers for DH2572 (322-083A)		92#	\$ 539
<b>-11</b>	Disc Scrapers for DH2596 (322-035A)		106#	\$ 624
	<b>CENTER SWEEP OPTION</b>			
<b>-20</b>	9" Center Sweep Kit (322-059A) Fits 72" and 96"	23#	23#	\$ 123
	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
	<b>SEEDING OPTION</b>			
<b>-40</b>	Seeding Package (322-156A) Includes: Spin Spreader, Mounting Hardware to Disc Harrow, Hitch for Pulling a Drag Harrow and/or a Seed Bed Roller		25#	\$ 742

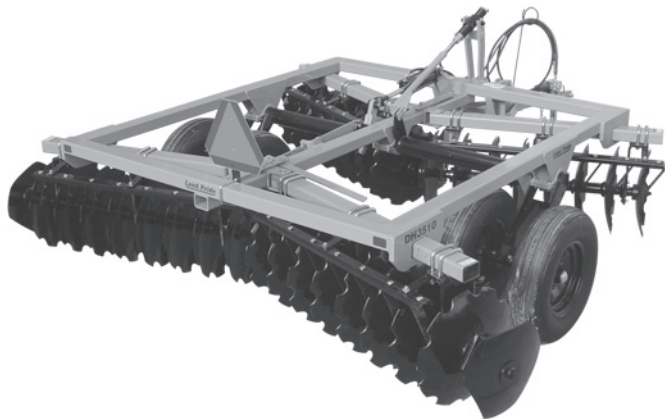
See Seed Bed Roller page 114

See Drag Harrows page 100

# DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45-100 HP



Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis  
 Cutting Width: 10'6"  
 Transport Width: 10'10" base unit  
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"  
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees  
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees  
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank  
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings  
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

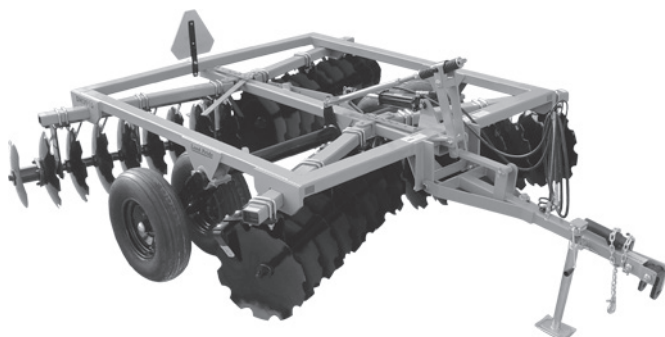
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DH3510	<b>35 SERIES DISC HARROW - 10' Width</b>	1197#	1297#	\$ 6,197
	<b><u>FRONT GANG OPTION</u></b>			
-01	20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,379
-02	20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,328
-05	22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 1,751
-06	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,658
	<b><u>REAR GANG OPTION</u></b>			
-09	20" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	647#	847#	\$ 1,379
-10	20" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	618#	818#	\$ 1,328
-11	20" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing	663#	863#	\$ 1,379
-12	20" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	632#	832#	\$ 1,328
-13	22" Notched Discs - 7½" spacing	721#	921#	\$ 1,751
-14	22" Notched Discs - 9" spacing	683#	883#	\$ 1,658
-15	22" Smooth Discs - 7½" spacing	741#	941#	\$ 1,751
-16	22" Smooth Discs - 9" spacing	701#	901#	\$ 1,658
	<b><u>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</u></b>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	140#	180#	\$ 697
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 365
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 399
-40	Disc Scrapers - 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-173A)	154#	174#	\$ 697
-41	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-174A)	148#	168#	\$ 664
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-283A)	148#	168#	\$ 631
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)	13#	13#	\$ 73
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 123
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 42
<b>ADD</b>				
<b><u>OPTION NO.</u></b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-82	Orange			



# DH35 Series - Pull-Type Disc Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

55-100 HP



Hitch: Pull-type w/clevis  
 Cutting Width: 12'  
 Transport Width: 12' 4" base unit  
 Transport Tires: Two 9.5L x 15 tires  
 Blade Size: 20" or 22"  
 Blade Types: Notched or Smooth  
 Disc Spacing: 7½" or 9"  
 Front Gang Angle: 15, 18 or 21 degrees  
 Rear Gang Angle: 12, 15 or 18 degrees  
 Front to Rear Leveling: Manual crank  
 Depth Control: 3" x 8" Hydraulic cylinder w/150" hose & fittings  
 Hitch Frame Construction: 3" x 3" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Gang Beam Construction: 3" x 5" x ¼" wall tubing  
 Disc Bearings: Greasable & Triple Sealed Ball Bearings

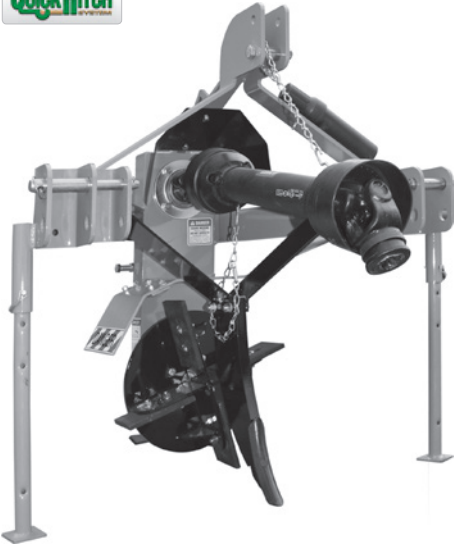
Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>DH3512</b>	<b>35 SERIES DISC HARROW – 12' Width</b>	1197#	1297#	\$ 7,469
	<b>FRONT GANG OPTION</b>			
- 01	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	775#	975#	\$ 1,512
- 02	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	695#	895#	\$ 1,460
- 05	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	849#	1049#	\$ 1,884
- 06	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 1,791
	<b>REAR GANG OPTION</b>			
-09	20" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	775#	975#	\$ 1,512
-10	20" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	695#	895#	\$ 1,460
-11	20" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	784#	984#	\$ 1,512
-12	20" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	702#	902#	\$ 1,460
-13	22" Notched Discs – 7½" spacing	849#	1049#	\$ 1,884
-14	22" Notched Discs – 9" spacing	760#	960#	\$ 1,791
-15	22" Smooth Discs – 7½" spacing	869#	1069#	\$ 1,884
-16	22" Smooth Discs – 9" spacing	778#	978#	\$ 1,791
	<b>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</b>			
-20	Dual Gauge Wheel Transport (322-235A)	140#	180#	\$ 697
-30	18" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-248A)	64#	75#	\$ 365
-31	20" Furrow Filler, Pair (322-249A)	71#	82#	\$ 399
-40	Disc Scrapers – 7½" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-175A)	154#	174#	\$ 697
-41	Disc Scrapers – 9" spacing and 7½" spacing (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-176A)	148#	168#	\$ 664
-42	Disc Scrapers - 9" spacing, front and rear (includes 2 Furrow Filler Scrapers) (322-284A)	148#	168#	\$ 631
-50	Tongue Jack (890-118C)	13#	13#	\$ 73
-60	Center Sweep (322-059A)	19#	19#	\$ 123
-70	SMV Kit (322-226S)	4#	4#	\$ 42
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange Paint			

# DT35 Series Ditchers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Cat. 1 & 2, QH Adaptable  
Impeller: 16" & 18", 4 Blades with Replaceable  
Hardened Cutting Edges  
80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt  
Input/Output Shafts: 2" ID, with Ball Type Bearings  
Driveline: Cat. 4 with Shearbolt  
Material Control Chute: Manual  
Standard Ripper Shank  
Parking Stands: 2  
Depth Controlling Skid Shoe: Replaceable, 3/8" Thick

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DT35	35 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 6 Spline	396#	425#	\$ 4,473
-82	COLOR Orange			

# DT55 Series Ditchers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60-150 HP



Cat. 2 & 3, QH Adaptable  
 Impeller: 20", 6 Blades with Replaceable  
 Hardened Cutting Edges  
 Double 80 Chain with Positive Tensioner Bolt  
 Input/Output Shafts: 14" ID, with Ball Type Bearings  
 Driveline: Cat. 5 with Shearbolt

## OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

Material Control Chute: Manual or Hydraulic  
 Depth Control Wheel: 16.5 x 6.50-8 Pneumatic Tire  
 with 10" Adjustment  
 Deep Ripper Shank: 3 Adjustments to 5" Below  
 Cutting Level, Spring Tine Tip  
 Depth Controlling Skidshoe: Replaceable,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Thick

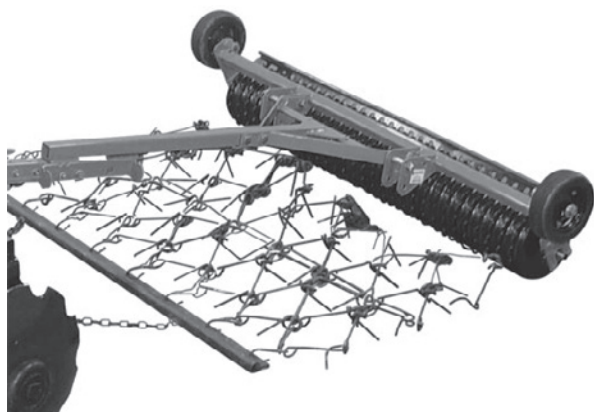
Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
DT55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 540 RPM 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 6 Spline	900#	950#	\$ 4,901
DTM55	55 SERIES POWERED DITCHER - 1000 RPM (You must choose a driveline below)	850#	900#	\$ 4,238
	<b>Driveline Option for DTM only</b>			
-31	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 664
-32	Cat. 5 Shear Bolt - 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " - 21 Spline	50#	50#	\$ 664
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
-12	Depth Controlling Gauge Wheel (324-050A)	40#	40#	\$ 253
-21	Ripper Shank with Toolbar (324-046A)	157#	157#	\$ 532
-41	Material Chute - Ratchet Adjustment (324-070A)	114#	114#	\$ 342
-42	Material Chute - Hydraulic Adjustment (324-071A)	115#	115#	\$ 454
-51	Skid Shoe (324-056A)	15#	15#	\$ 109
	<b>COLOR</b>			
-82	Orange			

# DRG Series Drag Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

MIN HP: 4: 8 HP • 6: 12 HP • 8: 16 HP



*Drag Harrow shown with Seed Bed Roller*

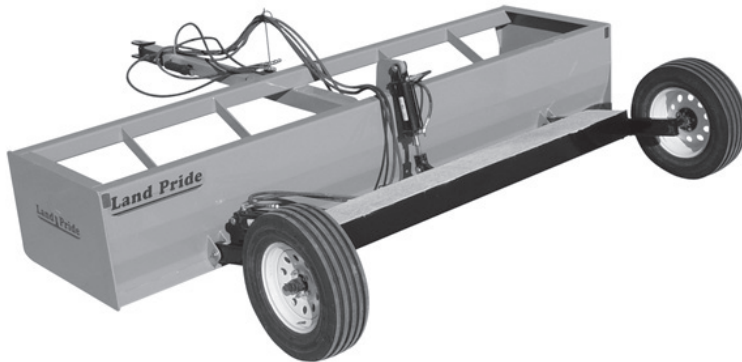
Hitch: 2 Log Chains with Pull Ring  
Number of Tines: 4': 60   6': 90   8': 120  
Tine Diameter: 1/2"  
Tine Construction: High Carbon Steel

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>DRG04</b>	<b>DRAG HARROW - 4'W x 4'L</b>	89#	109#	\$ 402
<b>DRG06</b>	<b>DRAG HARROW - 6'W x 4'L</b>	138#	158#	\$ 496
<b>DRG08</b>	<b>DRAG HARROW - 8'W x 4'L</b>	185#	205#	\$ 591

# BB45 Series Drag Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

70-130 HP



Hitch: Pull-type  
 Clevis: Swivel Ball, Clevis, Swivel Clevis  
 Tongue: Removable  
 Capacity: 10' - 2 1/4 cu.yd  
               12' - 2 3/4 cu.yd  
 Dump Clearance: 21"  
 End Plates: 3/8"  
 Moldboard: 1/4"  
 Cutting Edge: 1/2" x 6"  
 Axle: Fixed or Tilt  
       Tilt Cylinder: 3" x 8"  
               3 1/2 Degrees, Approx. 8"  
 Tires: 15" Implement Recap  
 Rim: 5 bolt, 4.5"  
 Weight Tray: Optional - Holds 760 lbs. of Concrete

Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>BB4596</b>	<b>45 SERIES - 96" DRAG SCRAPER</b>	890#	900#	\$ 2,467
<b>BB4510</b>	<b>45 SERIES - 10' DRAG SCRAPER</b>	1,010#	1,020#	\$ 2,816
<b>BB4512</b>	<b>45 SERIES - 12' DRAG SCRAPER</b>	1,130#	1,140#	\$ 3,387
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE AN AXLE</u></b>			
-01	Standard Axle	351#	351#	\$ 1,024
-02	Tilt Axle	411#	411#	\$ 1,595
	<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WEIGHT TRAY</u></b>			
-11	Weight Tray	130#	130#	\$ 171
	<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH SELECTION</u></b>			
-70	Clevis Hitch	34#	34#	\$ 171
-71	Swivel Ball Hitch	22#	22#	\$ 171
-72	Swivel Clevis Hitch (swivels left & right)	34#	34#	\$ 342
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>COLOR OPTION</u></b>			
-82	Orange			
	<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE A LIGHT KIT</u></b>			
-20	Magnetic Light Kit w/Wiring Harness (306-127A)	10#	10#	\$ 245

# GS15 Series Grading Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

48: 20-50 HP; 60/72: 25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Working Width: 48", 60" and 72"  
 Overall Width: 52", 66", 78"  
 Overall Length: 50"  
 Side Panel Height: 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Side Panel Length: 44"  
 Side Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>", w/ 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" formed edges  
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", <sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wall tubing  
 Rear Beam: 2" x 2", <sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" wall tubing  
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3" x 44", Replaceable  
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated  
     4 ea on 48" and 60"  
     5 ea on 72"  
     4 position, dimpled on hardened tips  
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated,  
     Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>GS1548-01</b>	<b>GRADING SCRAPER - 48" Width - 4 Shanks</b>	437#	570#	\$ 1,179
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -73
<b>-10</b>	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	62#	62#	\$ 144
<b>GS1560-01</b>	<b>GRADING SCRAPER - 60" Width - 4 Shanks</b>	511#	626#	\$ 1,318
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-44#	-46#	\$ -73
<b>-10</b>	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	78#	78#	\$ 188
<b>GS1572-01</b>	<b>GRADING SCRAPER - 72" Width - 5 Shanks</b>	594#	682#	\$ 1,505
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-55#	-58#	\$ -88
<b>-10</b>	Rear Facing Blade, Set of 2	94#	94#	\$ 226
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			



# GS25 Series Grading Scrapers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 - 90 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2, Quick Hitch Compatible  
 Working Width: 84" and 96"  
 Overall Width: 7'6", 8'6"  
 Overall Length: 56"  
 Side Panel Height: 14<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Side Panel Length: 50"  
 Side Panel Thickness 1/4", w/ 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" formed edges  
 Front Beam: 4" x 4", 5/16" wall tubing  
 Rear Beam: 3" x 3", 3/16" wall tubing  
 Skid Shoes: 3/8" x 3", Replaceable  
 Scarifier Shanks: Heat Treated  
     7 ea on 84"  
     8 ea on 96"  
     4 position, dimpled on hardened tips  
 Cutting Edges: 2 ea, 1/2" x 6" High Carbon, Heat Treated,  
 Reversible & Replaceable  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>GS2584-01</b>	<b>GRADING SCRAPER - 84" Width - 7 Shanks</b>	796#	894#	\$ 2,175
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-77#	-81#	\$ -126
<b>-10</b>	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	110#	110#	\$ 254
<b>GS2596-01</b>	<b>GRADING SCRAPER - 96" Width - 8 Shanks</b>	864#	949#	\$ 2,328
	Less shanks - delete -01 from Model No. and Deduct	-88#	-92#	\$ -144
<b>-10</b>	Rear Facing Blades, Set of 2	124#	124#	\$ 288
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# HRS30 Series Hydraulic Reservoir System

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Minimum HP Required: 52 HP • Self Contained



Hitch: Cat 1 & 2 3-Point  
 PTO Input: 540 RPM on Pump, Cat. 2  
 Hydraulic Pump Output Capacity: 25 gpm at 3,000 psi  
 Reservoir Capacity: 35 Gallon  
 Reversing Solenoid Valve: Optional  
 Manual Reversing Valve: Optional  
 Pressure Relief Valve: Optional  
 Tank Construction: Steel  
 In-line Return Filter: 10 Micron  
 Case Drain Port  
 HP Requirement: 52hp for 25GPM  
 Hydraulic Hose & Fittings: Approx 48ft (24 x 2)  
 High Quality Hose  
 Optional Oil Cooler for No Valve Option

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HRS3025-40	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b> 540 RPM - 25 gpm with No Valve, with Cooler	385#	415#	\$ 4,889
HRS3025-41	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b> 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Manual Valve, with Cooler	392#	422#	\$ 4,943
HRS3025-42	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b> 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Solenoid Valve, with Cooler	396#	426#	\$ 5,541
HRS3025-21-43	<b>HYDRAULIC PUMP &amp; RESERVOIR SYSTEM</b> 540 RPM - 25 gpm with Large Flat Face Couplers without Oil Cooler	360#	390#	\$ 3,980
<b>MAY CHOOSE (OPTION 40, 41, 42)</b>				
-20	<b>SMALL FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (Std Flow Ends)</b>	5#	5#	\$ 125
-21	<b>LARGE FLAT-FACED COUPLERS (High Flow Ends)</b>	5#	5#	\$ 192
<b>MAY CHOOSE</b>				
-90	<b>CASE DRAIN KIT W/COUPLERS</b>	15#	15#	\$ 146
-91	<b>CASE DRAIN KIT FOR SOLENOID (Option 42 Only)</b>	15#	15#	\$ 146

*This self contained, 3-point auxiliary hydraulic unit allows you to operate hydraulic driven implements with tractors that do not have high enough GPM flow on their own.*

# LR05 Series Landscape Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-20 HP

Dirtworking



Made in USA  
 Hitch: Cat. 0 with Cat. 1 Pins  
 Teeth: 1/4" x 3/4" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 26 Teeth / 4', 34 Teeth / 5'  
 Rake Angles: 5 Forward Positions up to 30 degrees  
 Rake Height: 12"  
 Teeth Spacing: 1 3/4" Centers  
 Parking Stand  
 Rear Blade Adaptable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR0548	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 48" Width	98#	140#	\$ 670
LR0560	05 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 60" Width	113#	155#	\$ 746
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

See pg. 107 for Accessories

# LR16 Series Landscape Rakes

20-40 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Teeth: 5/16" x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 30 Teeth / 5', 36 Teeth / 6', 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 LR Rake Angles: 7 Positions Up to Max. 45 Degrees  
 right or left in 15 degree increments  
 Rake Height: 16 1/2"  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

List Price is for Each:  
 LR16s Are Packaged 2 Units Per Crate.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
LR1660	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 60" Width	241#	281#	\$ 885
LR1672	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 72" Width	270#	310#	\$ 982
LR1684	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	291#	331#	\$ 1,098
LR1696	16 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	316#	356#	\$ 1,203
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			

See pg. 107 for Accessories

# LR26 Series Landscape Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-60 HP



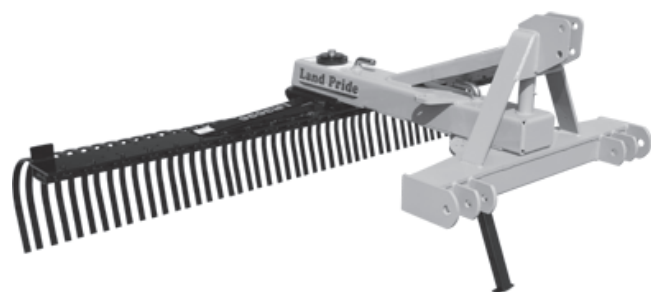
Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Teeth:  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Rake Angles:  
 7 Forward Positions Up to 45 Degrees  
 Rake Height:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
LR2684	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 84" Width	330#	369#	\$ 1,481
LR2696	26 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKE - 96" Width	348#	387#	\$ 1,631
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			

See pg. 107 for Accessories

# LR36 Series Landscape Rakes

30-80 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 & 2 Combination  
 Teeth:  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x 1" High Carbon Spring Steel;  
 42 Teeth / 7', 48 Teeth / 8'  
 Frame Offset: 45 Degree Swing to 26"  
 Rear Blade Adaptable  
 Rake Angles:  
 5 Forward Positions Up to 30 Degrees  
 Individually Replaceable Teeth  
 Rake Height:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ "  
 Teeth Spacing: 2" Centers  
 Mechanical Offset Adjustment  
 Retractable Parking Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
LR3684	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 84" Width	460#	500#	\$ 1,860
LR3696	36 SERIES LANDSCAPE RAKES - 96" Width	483#	523#	\$ 2,001
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange			
-81	Green			

See pg. 107 for Accessories

# Landscape Rake Accessories

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
302-258A	05 Series Dual Gauge Wheels	49#	49#	\$ 332
302-174A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 6.5" x 6"	86#	86#	\$ 490
302-176A	15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series Dual Gauge Wheels - 13" x 4.1" x 6"	72#	72#	\$ 422
300-014A	25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel - 8" x 4" x 4.8"	55#	55#	\$ 540
302-152A+	LR 60" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	88#	88#	\$ 411
302-105A+	LR 72" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25 & 35 Series)	100#	100#	\$ 442
302-106A+	LR 84" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	110#	110#	\$ 461
302-107A+	LR 96" Flip Down Grader Blade w/End Plates (15, 16, 25, 26, 35, 36 Series)	122#	122#	\$ 481
301-425A	16 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	30#	30#	\$ 262
301-426A	26 Series Rake Hydraulic Angling Kit	32#	32#	\$ 262
302-183A*	25 Series Rake Angling Option (Includes: Mounting Bracket, 2"x8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings)	41#	41#	\$ 591
300-081A	3 1/2" x 8" Cylinder, Hose & Fittings	39#	39#	\$ 427
For 35 Series Frame Offset & 25 & 35 Series Single Gauge Wheel				

+ Must be used with Dual Gauge Wheels or bracket set (302-260A available through Parts Dept. only)

## REAR BLADE ATTACHMENTS

301-115A**	15 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	185#	226#	\$ 369
301-116A**	15 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	195#	236#	\$ 454
301-117A**	15 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	220#	261#	\$ 557
301-369S	16 Series: 60" Blade Assembly	209#	250#	\$ 431
301-370S	16 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	229#	269#	\$ 455
301-373S	16 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	251#	292#	\$ 519
301-015A	25 & 35 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	250#	291#	\$ 622
301-017A	25 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	270#	311#	\$ 679
301-019A	25 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	310#	351#	\$ 778
301-378S	26 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	330#	371#	\$ 534
301-379S	26 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	339#	380#	\$ 557
301-380S	26 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	369#	409#	\$ 630
301-241A	35 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	280#	321#	\$ 772
301-240A	35 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	320#	361#	\$ 908
301-399S	37 Series: 72" Blade Assembly	340#	381#	\$ 634
301-400S	37 Series: 84" Blade Assembly	376#	407#	\$ 705
301-401S	37 Series: 96" Blade Assembly	413#	444#	\$ 722

\*\*For Landscape Rakes with Serial Numbers 33160 & Above

## SF25 Series Scarifiers

25-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 4" x 4" x 5/16" Tubing  
 Shanks: 3/4" x 2 1/2" Heat Treated Spring Steel Shanks  
 Heat Treated Dimpled-on Tips  
 4 Depth Adjustments  
 Rear Hitch with Floating Top Link for Second Implement

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SF2566</b>	<b>25 SERIES SCARIFIERS</b> - 66" Width - 6 Shanks	208#	318#	\$ 926
<b>SF2577</b>	<b>25 SERIES SCARIFIERS</b> - 77" Width - 7 Shanks	235#	345#	\$ 1,061
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# PF10 & PF20 Series Pallet Forks

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Bucket Mounted



Lift Capacity, per set  
PF10: 1,000 lbs.  
PF20: 2,000 lbs.  
Fork Tine Length  
PF10: 31<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
PF20: 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Fork Tine Width: 3"  
Fork Tine Thickness: 2"  
Vertical Throat Opening: 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Horizontal Throat Depth: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

For Quick-Attach Models, see pg. 132

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE PER FORK</b>
<b>PF10</b>	<b>10 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK</b> 1,000 lb. capacity/pair	45#	50#	\$ 218
<b>PF20</b>	<b>20 SERIES PALLET FORK - ONE FORK</b> 2,000 lb. capacity/pair	55#	60#	\$ 274

**SHIPMENT:** Pallet forks are packaged 2 forks per model. You must order a minimum of 12 forks for shipment on a Land Pride Truck. You may split the 12 forks by model in groups of 6 forks.  
(i.e. 6 PF10 forks and 6 PF20 forks)

Orders for less than 12 forks are only available for LTL shipment.

**SERIAL NUMBER:** Each fork has a serial number.

**PRICING:** Price is for ONE PALLET FORK. You MUST order Qty. 2 to get a pair. We price them this way because each fork is serialized. Each fork being serialized will help with:

- 1) Inventory Control
- 2) Able to use any two when selling a pair
- 3) Finance packaging
- 4) Floorplan terms
- 5) Selling a set of 3 when requested

**Also Available: Skid Steer Mounted Pallet Forks on page 132**

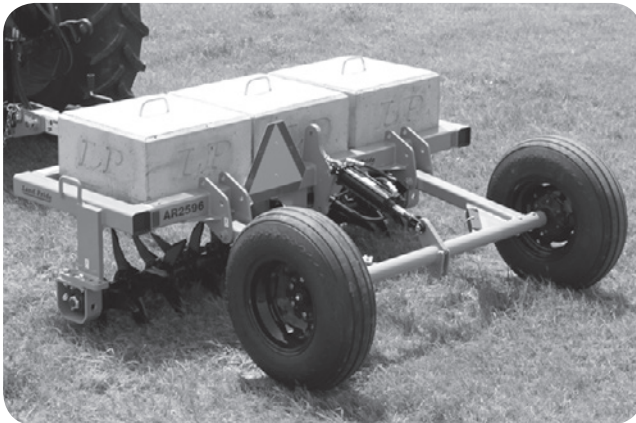


# AR25 Series - 8' & 10' Pull-Type

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40-90 HP

Dirtworking



Working Width: 7'2" and 9'8"  
 Overall Length: 10'11"  
 Hitch: Pull-Type  
 Clevis: Double Tang  
 Tongue Jack with Storage  
 Tines: Forged Steel  
 Tine Length: 10"  
 Tine Penetration: Up to 8"\*  
 Tine Spacing: 7½"  
 No. of Tines: 8' - 48, 10' - 64  
 Rotor Angle: 2½, 5, 7½ Degrees, 2 Bolt adjustment  
 Bearings: Triple Lip Seal  
 Bearing Hanger: Heavy duty  
 Tire Size: 9.5Lx15-8 Ply  
 Wheel Hub: 6 bolt  
 Weights: Optional Concrete Weights

*\*Tine penetration is dependent on ground conditions*

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AR2596	25 SERIES - 8' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	1,750#	1,750#	\$ 9,922
AR2510	25 SERIES - 10' PULL-TYPE PASTURE AERATOR	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 12,109
<b>ADD OPTION NO.      <u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE WEIGHT PACKAGE</u></b>				
-02	Two Concrete Weights 740 lbs. each	1,480#	1,480#	\$ 171
-03	Three Concrete Weights	2,220#	2,220#	\$ 256
-04	Four Concrete Weights (10' Model only)	2,960#	2,960#	\$ 342
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE DRAG HARROW CARRIER</u></b>				
-12	Drag Harrow Carrier	160#	160#	\$ 1,161
<b><u>8' DRAG HARROW</u></b>				
DRG08	DRAG HARROW - 8'W X 4'L	185#	205#	\$ 591
<b><u>Available through the Parts Department</u></b>				
325-118A	Trailing Hitch			\$ 109

# PD10/PD15/PD25/PD35 Series Post Hole Digger

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

PD10: 15-30 HP (3 YR WARR.)  
 PD15: 20-40 HP  
 PD25: 25-55 HP  
 PD35: 30-75 HP



540 RPM  
 Tubular Yoke and Boom  
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields  
 2" Output Shaft  
 Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
     40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
     50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
     6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,  
     12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8  
 Auger Length: 48" (30" on PD10)  
 Auger Thickness: 1/4"  
 2 1/2" OD Pipe      Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT
<b>PD10</b>	<b>10 SERIES - COMPACT UTILITY DIGGER</b> Cat. 1 Hitch, 27/8" Yoke & Boom 30 HP Gearbox Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline
<b>PD15</b>	<b>15 SERIES - UTILITY DIGGER</b> Cat. 1 Hitch, 27/8" Yoke & Boom 40 HP Gearbox Cat. 2 Shearbolt Driveline
<b>PD25-31</b>	<b>25 SERIES - MEDIUM DUTY DIGGER</b> Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch 27/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom 55 HP Gearbox Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO
<b>PD35-31</b>	<b>35 SERIES - HEAVY DUTY DIGGER</b> Cat. 1 or 2 Hitch 27/8" Yoke, 3 1/2" Reinforced Boom 75 HP Gearbox Cat. 3 Shearbolt PTO

## DRIVELINE OPTION - 25 & 35 Series Only

Cat. 3 Radial Pin Driveline - Delete -31 & ADD -32 to Model Number  
 (Recommended on Auger Size of 15" and above)

ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION
-82	Orange

## ADD OPTION NUMBER

-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-106A)	35#	35#	\$	272
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-109A)	42#	42#	\$	347
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger-30"	PD10 Only	(317-112A)	46#	46#	\$	362
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-030A)	39#	39#	\$	272
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-033A)	52#	52#	\$	347
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger	PD15, 25 & 35	(317-036A)	57#	57#	\$	362
-15	15" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-070A)	57#	57#	\$	423
-18	18" Double Flight Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-038A)	73#	73#	\$	507
-24	24" Tree Auger	PD25 & 35 only	(317-039A)	96#	96#	\$	684

APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIP-PING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
120#	189#	\$ 900

**PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.**

161#	230#	\$ 980
------	------	--------

**PD10 & PD15 are sold 2 per Crate.**

186#	255#	\$ 1,200
------	------	----------

233#	302#	\$ 1,496
------	------	----------

31#	31#	\$ 131
-----	-----	--------

See Accessories on pg. 111

# HD25/HD35 Series Post Hole Diggers

## Hydraulic Drive

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

HD25: 5-12 gpm • HD35: 10-25 gpm

Dirtworking



**BUCKET MOUNT**



**BOOM MOUNT**



**SKID/LOADER MOUNT**

Cat. I or II Hitch, or Front Loader Bucket Mount  
 Tubular Yoke and Boom on 3-point  
 Gearbox Input and Output Shields  
 2" Output shaft on Gearbox  
 Hydraulically Reversible  
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
     40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
     50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
 6" - 2 teeth; 9" - 4 teeth,  
 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6, 24" - 8  
 Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" OD  
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"  
 Auger Length: 48"  
 Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points

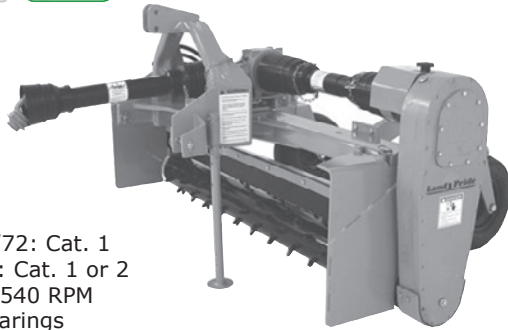
MODEL NUMBER	BASE UNIT	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
HD25	<b>25 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER</b> For 5-12 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 700 Ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,185
HD35	<b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC DIGGER</b> For 10-25 GPM Systems @ 1500-3000 PSI 1605 Ft. lbs. Max torque at 2500 PSI	102#	172#	\$ 1,235
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
-82	Orange* (Available only with -03 Option)			
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>MOUNTING OPTION</b>			
-01	Bucket Mount without Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	23#	23#	\$ 95
-02	Bucket Mount with 24' Hydraulic Hoses (black only)	42#	42#	\$ 274
-03	3-Point Mounting and Hoses	94#	94#	\$ 511
-04	Skid/Loader Plate with 24' Hydraulic Hoses w/o Couplers	113#	113#	\$ 354
-05	Skid/Loader Plate with 8' Hydraulic Hoses and Flat Face Couplers	128#	128#	\$ 412
	<b>AUGER OPTIONS</b>			
-06	6" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-030A)	39#	39#	\$ 272
-09	9" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-033A)	52#	52#	\$ 347
-12	12" Semi-Double Flight Auger (317-036A)	57#	57#	\$ 362
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-070A)	57#	57#	\$ 423
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-038A)	73#	73#	\$ 507
-24	24" Tree Auger (317-039A)	96#	96#	\$ 684
	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
317-162A	Alignment Handle - PD10 Only	10#	10#	\$ 39
317-159A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD10 Only*	30#	30#	\$ 553
317-027A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit - PD15 Only*	35#	35#	\$ 553
317-028A	Hydraulic Down Pressure Kit, 25 & 35 Series*	50#	50#	\$ 573
317-166A	PD10 Storage Stand	25#	25#	\$ 206
317-142A	Storage Stand - PD15, PD25, PD35, HD2503, HD3503	30#	30#	\$ 206
317-042A	Alignment Handle	12#	12#	\$ 48
317-040A	7" Auger Extension	9#	9#	\$ 116
317-041A	14" Auger Extension	15#	15#	\$ 148
317-203A	Skid/Loader Mount			\$ 340

\*May not work in some cab applications

# PR16 Series Powered Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

60/72: 25-40 HP • 90: 35-75 HP



Hitch: 60/72: Cat. 1  
90: Cat. 1 or 2  
Gearbox: 540 RPM  
Ball Bearings  
Cast Iron Housing  
Drain Plug

Primary Driveline: Cat. 3  
Secondary Driveline: Cat. 3 with Slip-Clutch  
Material Control Deflector: 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane  
Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide Tipped Studs  
Ball Bearings at Roller Ends  
Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain  
High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath  
Angle Adjustment: 15 Degrees Left & Right  
Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8", or Manual Angling Adjustment  
Removable End Plates with Storage Rack  
Gauge Wheels: Air Tires with Sealant and  
3/4" Roller Bearings & Spacer Height Adjustment:  
60": 13" x 6.5"; 72" & 90": 16.5" x 6.5"  
Replaceable Skid Shoes  
Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>PR1660-0121</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	980#	1060#	\$ 9,503
<b>PR1660-0221</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 60" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	980#	1060#	\$ 9,687
<b>PR1672-0121</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	1000#	1080#	\$ 10,072
<b>PR1672-0221</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 72" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	1000#	1080#	\$ 10,256
<b>PR1690-0121</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Manual Angling	1150#	1230#	\$ 10,919
<b>PR1690-0221</b>	<b>16 SERIES POWERED RAKE - 90" Width</b> Carbide Tipped Studded Roller - Hydraulic Angling	1150#	1230#	\$ 11,103
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# QH05 Cat. 1 for Subcompact Tractors

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

28 HP Max.



Overall Width: 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Height: 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Length: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Tractor Hitch: Cat. 1, 3-Point, Subcompact  
 Lifting Capacity: 700 lbs, 24" back  
 Automatic Lock: On Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows  
 Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which  
 Also Have a Floating Top Link  
 Can be Shipped UPS (singles only)

Patents Pending

Dirtworking

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH05	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	37#	38#	\$ 222
QH05-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	38#	39#	\$ 235



**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**6-PAK PRICING**  
 Order 6 QH05s at one time - DEDUCT \$23 on each unit.  
 Add option No. -96 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (23)

For a complete list of compatible Land Pride implements, scan QR code or visit [landpride.com/QH05](http://landpride.com/QH05)

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.

## QH15 Cat. 1 & QH20 Cat. 2 Series



Overall Width: QH15: 32<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" QH20: 40"  
 Height: QH15: 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" QH20: 23<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Length: QH15: 9" QH20: 8<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Tractor Hitch: QH15: Cat. 1, 3-Point  
 QH20: Cat 2, 3-Point  
 Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point Arms

Optional Floating Top Link Attachment Allows  
 Quick-Hitch to be Used with Implements Which  
 Also Have a Floating Top Link

QH15 - Can be Shipped UPS or Fed-Ex (singles only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
QH15	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH	70#	72#	\$ 458
QH15-01	CAT. 1 QUICK-HITCH with Floating Top Link	73#	75#	\$ 485
QH20	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH	120#	130#	\$ 685
QH20-01	CAT. 2 QUICK-HITCH with floating top link	125#	135#	\$ 718

**ADDITIONAL SAVINGS**  
**12-PAK PRICING**  
 Order a combination of 12 QH15s or QH20s at one time - DEDUCT \$53 on each unit.  
 Add option No. -99 to Model Number & Deduct

\$ (53)

Different implements may need lower hitch bushings for a tight attachment. Please see the Quick-Hitch Operator's Manual for a list of available bushings.

PTO driven implements may need a longer driveline. Please consult our Service & Parts Department for longer profile availability.



# SBR Series Seed Bed Roller

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

18-52 HP



Hitch: Cat 1 with optional Pull-Type tongue with indexing Clevis and 2" Ball combination  
 Working Width: 72"  
 Overall Width: 3 Point: 72: 77"  
 Pull Type: 72: 84"  
 Roller Diameter: 11 3/8"  
 Roller Material: Gray Iron  
 Profiled Roller Scraper  
 Transport Tires on Pull Type, 2 ea 10" x 3 1/4"  
 Hitch Support Stand  
 Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch (3 Point model)

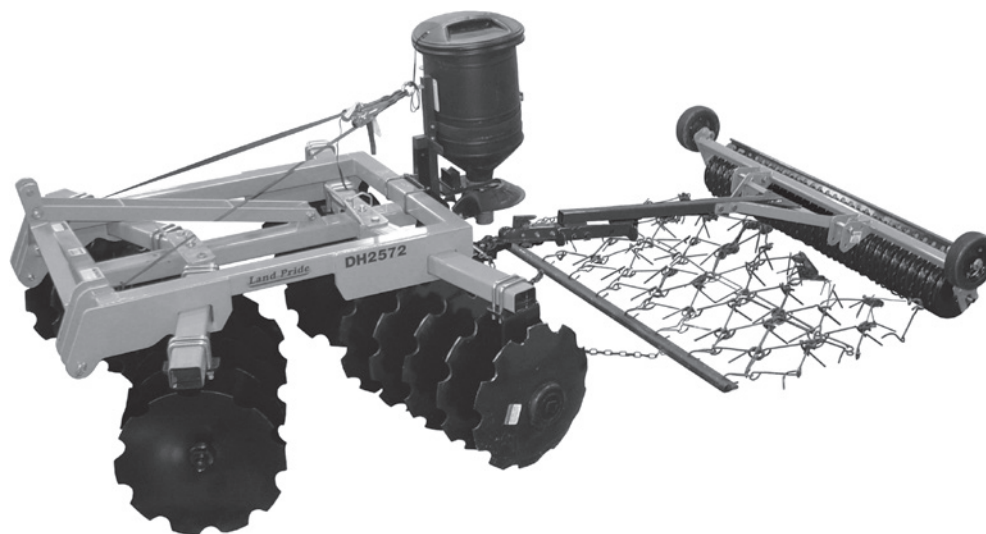
<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SBR72</b>	<b>72" SEED BED ROLLER</b> - 3 Point Cat. 1 Hitch	442#	462#	\$ 1,664
<b>SBR72-01</b>	<b>72" SEED BED ROLLER</b> - with Pull Tongue & Transport Tires	500#	520#	\$ 2,134

<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
<b>-82</b>	Orange

\*When Pull Tongue is removed, hitch straps can be rotated upward to form a 3-point hitch.

Use as a stand alone product, or combine with a Disc Harrow (DH Series) with the Seeding Option package (option no. 40), and a Drag Harrow (DRG Series) for a complete seeding package! Each sold separately.





# SP20 Series Soil Pulverizers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

25-35 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1  
 Single 5 9/16" Steel Spiked Roller  
 3/8" x 1 1/4" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve  
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Roller  
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals  
 No. of Scarifiers - 21 on 60", 25 on 72"  
 Scarifiers: 10 1/2" x 2" x 1/2" - Reversible  
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"  
 10" Frame Beam  
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

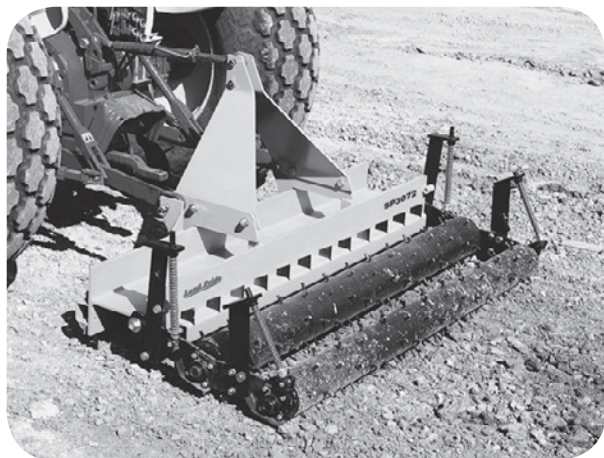
Dirtworking

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SP2060-02-61</b>	<b>20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 60" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	491#	526#	\$ 1,717
<b>SP2072-02-61</b>	<b>20 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width Single Spike Roller, Wide 2" Shanks	561#	596#	\$ 2,026
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# SP30 Series Soil Pulverizers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1 - Clevis Type Lower Hitch  
 Formed Plate A-Frame  
 Choice of: Single 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Steel Spiked Roller  
 Double Roller: Front 6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" - Rear 5<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Steel Spikes with Replaceable Sleeve  
 32 Pound/Inch Springs on Front Roller, 15 lbs. on Rear Roller  
 Self-Aligning Cast 1" Bearings with Double Lip Seals  
 12" Frame Beam  
 No. of Scarifiers - 25 on 72", 29 on 84"  
 Scarifiers: 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2" x <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - Reversible  
 Scarifier Spacing: 2 13/16"  
 1" Diameter Shaft in Roller  
 Fits Land Pride Quick-Hitch

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
With Single Spike Roller				
<b>SP3072-02-61</b>	<b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	728#	783#	\$ 2,336
<b>SP3084-02-61</b>	<b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	850#	905#	\$ 2,604
With Double Spike Roller				
<b>SP3072-02-62</b>	<b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 72" Width Wide 2" Shanks	883#	938#	\$ 3,158
<b>SP3084-02-62</b>	<b>30 SERIES SOIL PULVERIZER</b> - 84" Width Wide 2" Shanks	1030#	1085#	\$ 3,536

<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
<b>-82</b>	Orange

# STH15 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

RETURN TO INDEX

Dirtworking

CAT. 1 - Up to 45 HP



Made in USA  
Hitch: Cat 1  
Working Width: 88 5/8"  
Machine Width: 90 7/8"  
Front to Rear Length: 4' 5"  
No. of Bars: 5  
Tooth Bar: 1 11/16" OD  
Chain Suspension for Flexibility  
Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped, 8 1/2" Forge Hardened Tip  
Tooth Angles: 10  
Tooth Spacing: 9"  
No. of Teeth: 50 (10 per bar)  
Tooth Ground Contact: Every 1 3/4"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
STH1590	15 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 90" Width	224#	287#	\$ 1,083
ADD OPTION NO.	COLOR OPTION			
-82	Orange			

# STH20 Series Spike Tooth Harrows

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Min. HP - 45; Pull-Type



Made In USA  
Hitch: Pull Type with Clevis  
Tongue Weight: 432 lbs.  
Working Width: 23'7"  
Transport Width: 8'6"  
Transport Height: 8'8"  
Transport Length: 15'  
Field Length: 23'  
No. of Bars: 8  
Tooth Bar: 1 11/16" OD  
Spike Tooth: Diamond Shaped,  
8 1/2" Forge Hardened Tip  
Tooth Spacing: 9"  
No. of Teeth: 244  
Teeth on Ground/ft: 12  
Transport Tires: 4 ea, 205R15  
Wheel Hub: 4 bolt  
Replaceable Wheel Spindles  
Lift Cylinder: 3 1/2"x8"  
Wing Cylinders: 2"x14"

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
STH2024	20 SERIES SPIKE TOOTH HARROW - 24' Folding	2,100#	2,100#	\$ 9,341

<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>
-82	Orange

## **FREIGHT**

Does Not Qualify for Free Freight.  
LP Truck Freight Rates Apply.

## **ASSEMBLY REQUIRED**

Allow approximately 30 minutes.  
Teeth are pre-assembled to the bar.

# CR25 Series Straw Crimpers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

CAT. 1



Hitch: Cat. 1  
Working Width: 69"  
Overall Width: 80"  
Height: 41"  
Length: 26"  
Number of Discs: 12  
4 Bolt Cast Iron Hubs  
Disc Spacing: 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Four Corner Support Stands  
Fits Land Pride Quick Hitch

**Dirtworking**

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>CR2572</b>	<b>25 SERIES STRAW CRIMPER - 72" Width</b>	475#	542#	\$ 2,691
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>LIQUID WEIGHT TANK OPTION</b>			
<b>-01</b>	Two Liquid Weight Tanks for CR2572 Adds up to 600 lbs. of weight (325-025A)	59#	64#	\$ 331
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# WC1503 Series Wood Chipper

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

12-30 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
Chip Capacity\*: 3"  
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 1/4"  
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"  
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"  
Rotor Size: 17-1/2"  
Rotor Speed: 1984 rpm  
PTO Speed: 540 rpm  
Driveline Category: Cat. 2  
Main Drive Pulley Diameter: 16.35"  
Rotor Pulley Diameter: 4-1/2"  
Belts: 2 Single B Section  
Belt Tensioner: Spring Loaded with Adjustment  
Hopper Inlet Opening: 14" x 15"  
Chipper Inlet Opening: 6" x 3"  
Spout Discharge Opening: 3-1/4"  
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable  
Number of Knives: 2  
Knife Size: 2-1/2" x 2" x 1/4"  
Knife Material: Hardened Steel  
Feed System: Self Feed  
Feed Height Above Ground: 35" (No Skids)  
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees  
Adjustable Support Stands

\* Min. 25 HP for Maximum Capacity

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>WC1503</b>	<b>15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 3" Capacity</b>	369#	395#	\$ 2,896
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

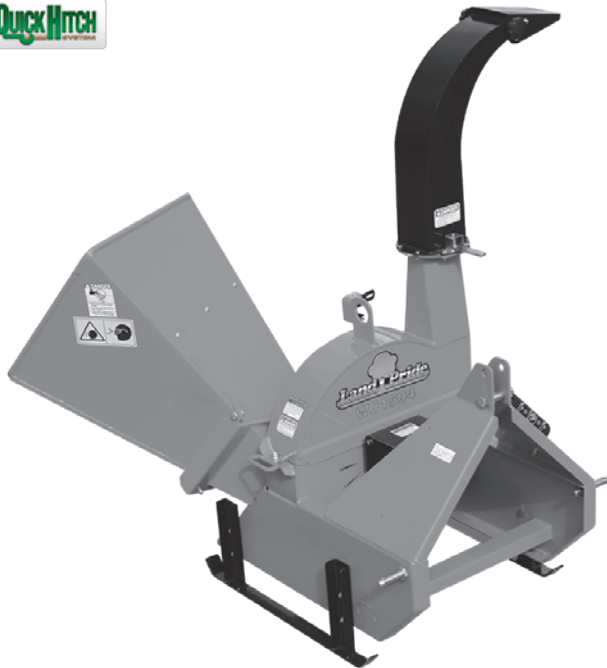


# WC1504 Series Wood Chippers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Dirtworking

20-50 HP



Hitch: Cat. 1, Quick Hitch Compatible  
Chip Capacity\*: 4"  
Upper Hitch Plate Thickness: 5/16"  
Main Frame Thickness: 3/16"  
Rotor Housing Thickness: 3/16"  
Rotor Size: 25"  
Rotor Speed: 540 rpm (Direct Drive)  
PTO Speed: 540 rpm  
Driveline Category: Cat. 4 Shear Bolt  
Hopper Inlet Opening: 20" x 20"  
Chipper Inlet Opening: 10" x 4"  
Spout Discharge Opening: 5-1/4"  
Cutting Knife: Reversible and Replaceable  
Number of Knives: 4  
Knife Size: 6" x 2" x 1/4"  
Knife Material: Hardened Steel  
Feed System: Self Feed  
Feed Height Above Ground: 24"-30"  
w/Adjustable Support Stands  
Chip Chute Position: 270 Degrees  
Discharge Height: 58" - 64"

\* Min. 35 HP for Maximum Capacity

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>WC1504</b>	<b>15 SERIES WOOD CHIPPER - 4" Capacity</b>	450#	510#	\$ 3,409
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-81</b>	Green			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			

# SGR15 Series Rock Grapples

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)


Closed Height: 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 21, 23, 25  
 Spacing of Teeth: 3"  
 Tooth Thickness: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 38"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

\*Does not include hoses or fitting

NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGR1566-01	15 SERIES ROCK GRAPPLE - 66" Width	855#	869#	\$ 3,819
SGR1572-01	15 SERIES ROCK GRAPPLE - 72" Width	904#	920#	\$ 3,966
SGR1578-01	15 SERIES ROCK GRAPPLE - 78" Width	938#	954#	\$ 4,113
For Bucket Only, No Grapple DELETE -01 from Model Number and Deduct from base price			-145#	\$ -1,445
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95"	(380-061A)	20#	\$ 210
-21	Hydraulic Cylinder Shields - 2 each	(380-023A)	34#	\$ 130

# SGS15 Series Skeleton Grapples



Closed Height: 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 12, 14  
 Spacing of Teeth: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
 Tooth Thickness: <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 37"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

\*Does not include hoses or fitting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGS1566-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 66" Width	680#	694#	\$ 3,424
SGS1578-01	15 SERIES SKELETON GRAPPLE - 78" Width	732#	746#	\$ 3,581
For Bucket Only, No Grapple DELETE -01 from Model Number and Deduct from base price			-145#	\$ -1,445
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95"	(380-061A)	20#	\$ 210
-21	Hydraulic Cylinder Shields -2 each	(380-023A)	34#	\$ 130
<b>ACCESSORY</b>				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 150

## SRB15 Series Rock Buckets

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Grapples



Height: 21½"  
 Number of Teeth: 21, 23, 25  
 Spacing of Teeth: 3"  
 Tooth Thickness: ¾"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 38"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
SRB1566	15 SERIES ROCK BUCKET - 66" Width	509#	523#	\$ 1,835
SRB1572	15 SERIES ROCK BUCKET - 72" Width	550#	566#	\$ 1,980
SRB1578	15 SERIES ROCK BUCKET - 78" Width	594#	612#	\$ 2,100

**MUST BE ORDERED AS TWO PACKS, SAME SIZE**

## SSB15 Series Skeleton Buckets

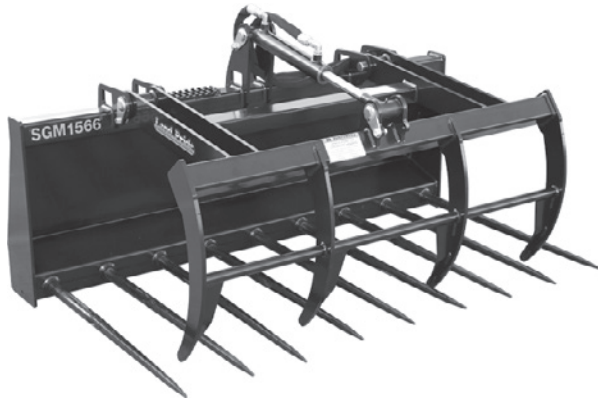


Height: 21½"  
 Number of Teeth: 12, 14  
 Spacing of Teeth: 5½"  
 Tooth Thickness: ¾"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 35"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
SSB1566	15 SERIES SKELETON BUCKET - 66" Width	327#	341#	\$ 1,585
SSB1578	15 SERIES SKELETON BUCKET - 78" Width	379#	397#	\$ 1,695
<b>ACCESSORY</b>				
380-057A	Bolt-on End Panels	63#	63#	\$ 150

**MUST BE ORDERED AS TWO PACKS, SAME SIZE**

# SGM15 Series Manure Grapples

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)


Closed Height: 33"  
 Number of Bottom Spears: 8, 9, 9, 10  
 Number of Top Teeth: 4  
 Spacing of Spears: 8", 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 8"  
 Spear Diameter: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Working Length of Spears: 30"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2" x 8" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 40"

\*Does not include hoses or fitting

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SGM1566-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES MANURE GRAPPLE</b> - 66" Width	596#	608#	\$ 2,732
<b>SGM1572-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES MANURE GRAPPLE</b> - 72" Width	620#	634#	\$ 2,880
<b>SGM1578-01</b>	<b>15 SERIES MANURE GRAPPLE</b> - 78" Width	648#	665#	\$ 3,084
	For Fork Only, No Grapple			
	DELETE -01 from Model Number and Deduct from base price		-120#	\$ -878
<b>ADD</b>				
<b><u>OPTION NO.</u></b>				
<b>-11</b>	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 95" - Kubota SVL (380-062A)	20#	20#	\$ 210
<b>-12</b>	Hose Kit, Third Function (380-150A)	8#	8#	\$ 100
<b>-21</b>	Hydraulic Cylinder Shield (380-038A)	17#	17#	\$ 50
<b>-31</b>	L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 Third Function Kit (380-152A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	15#	15#	\$ 660

# SGC05 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30 HP & Below



Width: 48"  
 Closed Height: 26-1/2"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 6  
 Number of Top Teeth: 5  
 Spacing of Teeth: 9-3/8"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/4"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 4" x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 30"  
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

NOTE: Mounts directly to loader arms of LA203, LA243 and BX25D, or to the Quick-Hitch System For Kubota 60 & 70 Series BX Tractors

Grapples

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
<b>SGC0548-91</b>	<b>05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 48" Width Single Unit	156#	167#	\$ 1,199
<b>SGC0548-93</b>	<b>05 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE</b> - 48" Width 3-Pack	156#	490#	\$ 1,148
<b><u>OPTIONS</u></b>				
<b>-30</b>	Third Function Valve Kit for Kubota BX Tractors (380-137A)	10#	10#	\$ 669
<b><u>PART NO.</u></b>				
<b>380-146A</b>	<b><u>ACCESSORIES</u></b> Direct Loader Pin Kit	2#	2#	\$ 13

# SGC10 Series Claw Grapple

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-55 HP



Closed Height: 33"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12  
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11  
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2" Outer; 3/8" Inner  
 Working Length of Teeth: 11 1/4"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 2" x 6" x 1 1/8" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 39 3/4"  
 Tine Material: High Tensile AR400



NOTE: Not Intended for Skid Steer Use

\*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1060-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	305#	324#	\$ 2,580
SGC1072-70	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width No Mount - Dealer Installs	365#	391#	\$ 2,720
SGC1060-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Front Loader Plate	353#	372#	\$ 2,755
SGC1072-71	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Front Loader Plate	447#	468#	\$ 2,900
SGC1060-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 61" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	340#	359#	\$ 2,755
SGC1072-72	10 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width Kubota B-Series Mount	397#	418#	\$ 2,900
<b>OPTIONS</b>				
-12	Hose Kit for 3rd Function (Hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	8#	8#	\$ 100
-30	B3300/LA504 3rd Function Kit (380-093A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	15#	15#	\$ 660
-31	L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 3rd Function Kit (380-152A) (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)	15#	15#	\$ 660
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
380-147A	Weld-on B Series Mounting Kit	32#	32#	\$ 140
				\$

# SGC15 Series Claw Grapples



Closed Height: 39"  
 Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14  
 Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13  
 Spacing of Teeth: 6"  
 Tooth Thickness: 1/2"  
 Working Length of Teeth: 12 7/8"  
 Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x 1 1/4" Rod  
 Max. Jaw Opening: 50"  
 Tine Material: High Strength Grade 80 Material

\*Does not include hoses or fittings from product to loader

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SGC1560	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 63" Width	820#	832#	\$ 3,555
SGC1572	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width	922#	934#	\$ 3,905
SGC1584	15 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 86" Width	1030#	1042#	\$ 4,305
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>				
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 76" (380-063A)	20#	20#	\$ 210





Closed Height: 39"  
Number of Bottom Teeth: 10, 12, 14  
Number of Top Teeth: 9, 11, 13  
Spacing of Teeth: 6"  
Tooth Thickness: 1/2"  
Working Length of Teeth: 15"  
Hydraulic Cylinder: 2 Qty, 3" x 10" x 1 1/4" Rod  
Max. Jaw Opening: 50"  
Tine Material: High Tensile AR400

\*Does not include hoses or fitting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE	
SGC2060	20 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 63" Width	798#	809#	\$	3,995
SGC2072	20 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 74" Width	895#	907#	\$	4,410
SGC2084	20 SERIES CLAW GRAPPLE - 86" Width	999#	1,012#	\$	4,915
ADD					
OPTION NO					
-11	Hoses & Flat Face Fitting Bundle 76" (380-063A)	20#	20#	\$	210

<b>PART NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
380-152A	Third Function Valve Kit - L3301/L3901/L3200/L3800 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGM15 Series, SGC10 Series	15#	15#	\$ 660
380-137A	Third Function Valve Kit - BX (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC05 Series	10#	10#	\$ 669
380-149A	Third Function Valve Kit - B2320/B2620 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple)			\$ 685
380-093A	Third Function Valve Kit - B3300/LA504 (Does not include hoses from Bulkhead to Grapple) SGC10 Series	15#	15#	\$ 660
380-154A	Hose kit linking bulk head to front loader attachment - BX, B2320, B2620			\$ 90
380-150A	Hose kit linking bulk head to front loader attachment - B3300, LA504, L3301, L3901, L3200, L3800			\$ 100

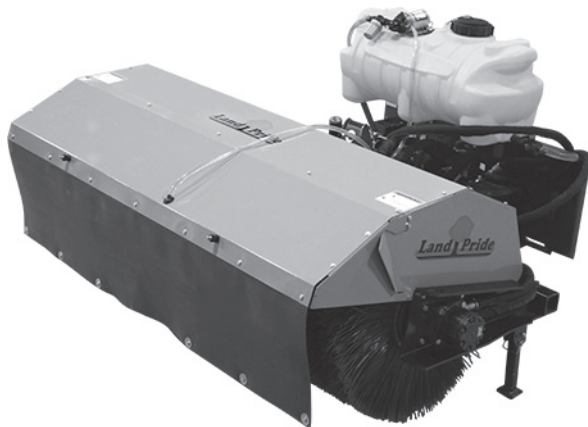
Land Pride Third Function Valve Kits include a molded handle and push-button switches for opening and closing grapples; it mounts on the loader control lever and is held in place by two set screws.

The Land Pride Valve Kit has mounting brackets specific to this tractor/loader combination and is connected to the power beyond. Once installed, this kit offers true third-function hydraulic capabilities.

# AB60/72 Angle Brooms

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

12-30 GPM



Hydraulic GPM Range: 12-30 GPM  
 Rated Flow Standard Motor: 25 GPM @ 230 RPM  
 Minimum Hydraulic Flow Req.: 12 GPM @2000 PSI  
 Hitch: Skid Steer  
 Sweeping Width: 60", 72"  
 Sweeping Width @ 30 Degree Max. Angle: 52", 64"

Overall Height: 33" approx.  
 Brush Diameter: 32"  
 Brush Rotor Shaft: Quick Change Broom Core with  
 No Hydraulic Breakage in Changeover  
 Hex Drive System: Replaceable  
 Brush Bristle: 100% Poly or 100% Metallic or 50/50  
 Hood: Sheet Metal  
 Jack Stands: Standard  
 Angling: Manual Angling 30 Deg Left or Right or  
 Hydraulic Angling  
 Float Control:  
 Spring Loaded w/Adjustable Down Pressure & Stops  
 Brush Speed Range: 100 - 230 RPM  
 Hydraulic Hoses  
 Hydraulic Couplers  
 Additional Accessories:  
 Metal Shroud Extension  
 Dust Suppression System  
 Marker Indicators  
 Rubber Dust Deflector

HIGH FLOW: Allows higher GPM units to be used by  
 diverting excess GPM (above 25 GPM) back to the tank.

Skid Steer Attachments

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AB60	Angle Broom - 60" Sweeping Width	854#	1008#	\$ 2,549
AB72	Angle Broom - 72" Sweeping Width	865#	1022#	\$ 2,649
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE ANGLING FEATURE</u></b>				
	<b>FOR 12 - 24 GPM</b>	15#		\$ 1,148
-01	Standard Flow w/Hydraulic Angling			
-02	Standard Flow w/Manual Angling	10#		\$ 427
	<b>FOR 25 GPM AND ABOVE ONLY</b>			
-03	High Flow w/Hydraulic Angling - Must use Option -24	15#		\$ 1,411
-04	High Flow w/Manual Angling - Must use Option -24	10#		\$ 692
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE BROOM ASSEMBLY</u></b>				
-14	Poly Bristles	included		\$ 1,207
-15	Wire Bristles	included		\$ 1,207
-16	Poly/Wire Bristles	included		\$ 1,207
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE HYDRAULIC DRIVE MOTOR</u></b>				
-23	18 cu. in Hydraulic Motor - 18 GPM and below - 3500 psi (For use with Option -01 or -02)	included		\$ 938
-24	23 cu. in. Hydraulic Motor - 19 GPM and above - 3500 psi (For use with Option -01, -02, -03 & -04)	included		\$ 938
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FRONT DEFLECTORS</u></b>				
-31	Metal Shroud Extension w/Rubber Dust Deflector	59#		\$ 203
-32	Metal Shroud Extension Only	37#		\$ 115
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS</u></b>				
-41	Marker Indicators (helps you locate front corners of unit)	3#		\$ 43
-51	Dust Suppression System (uses water)			\$ 434
-52	Hose and Spray Kit			
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WIRING HARNESES</u></b>				
-60	14 Pin Wiring Harness, DEUTSCH HD30, 73" (For Kubota SVL only)	2#	2#	\$ 132
-61	14 Pin Wiring Harness, DEUTSCH HD30, 10'	2#	2#	\$ 132
-62	2 Pin Wiring Harness, DTP (2 Pin Kubota SVL)	2#	2#	\$ 180
-63	Switch and Wiring Harness	2#	2#	\$ 132
-64	Switch and Wiring Harness, Tractor Mount	2#	2#	\$ 190

# AB84 Series Angle Broom

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

12-30 GPM



Hydraulic GPM Range: 12-30 GPM  
 Rated Flow Standard Motor: 25 GPM @ 230 RPM  
 Minimum Hydraulic Flow Req.: 12 GPM @2000 PSI  
 Hitch: Skid/Loader Plate  
 Sweeping Width: 84"  
 Sweeping Width @ 30 Degree Max. Angle: 76"  
 Overall Height: 33" approx.

Brush Diameter: 32"  
 Brush Rotor Shaft: Quick Change Broom Core with  
 No Hydraulic Breakage in Changeover  
 Hex Drive System: Replaceable  
 Brush Bristle: 100% Poly or 100% Metallic or 50/50  
 Hood: Sheet Metal  
 Jack Stands: Standard  
 Angling: Manual Angling 30 Deg Left or Right or  
 Hydraulic Angling  
 Float Control:  
 Spring Loaded w/Adjustable Down Pressure & Stops  
 Brush Speed Range: 100 - 230 RPM  
 Hydraulic Hoses  
 Hydraulic Couplers  
 Additional Accessories:  
 Metal Shroud Extension  
 Dust Suppression System  
 Marker Indicators  
 Rubber Dust Deflector

HIGH FLOW: Allows higher GPM units to be used by  
 diverting excess GPM (above 25 GPM) back to the  
 tank.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
AB84	Angle Broom - 84" Sweeping Width	920#	1080#	\$ 2,749
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE ANGLING FEATURE</u></b>				
	<b>FOR 12 - 24 GPM</b>	15#		\$ 1,148
-01	Standard Flow w/Hydraulic Angling			
-02	Standard Flow w/Manual Angling	10#		\$ 427
	<b>FOR 25 GPM AND ABOVE ONLY</b>			
-03	High Flow w/Hydraulic Angling - Must use Option -22 or -24	15#		\$ 1,411
-04	High Flow w/Manual Angling - Must use Option -22 or -24	10#		\$ 692
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE BROOM ASSEMBLY</u></b>				
-14	Poly Bristles - use with option -23 or -24	included		\$ 1,207
-15	Wire Bristles - use with option -23 or -24	included		\$ 1,207
-16	Poly/Wire Bristles - use with option -23 or -24	included		\$ 1,207
<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE HYDRAULIC DRIVE MOTOR</u></b>				
-23	18 cu. in Hydraulic Motor - 18 GPM and below, 3500 psi Max (For use with Option -01, -02, -14, -15, or -16)	included		\$ 938
-24	23 cu. in. Hydraulic Motor - 19 GPM and above, 3500 psi (For use with Option -01, -02, -03, -04, -14, -15, or -16)	included		\$ 938
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING FRONT DEFLECTORS</u></b>				
-31	Metal Shroud Extension w/Rubber Dust Deflector	59#		\$ 203
-32	Metal Shroud Extension Only	37#		\$ 115
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS</u></b>				
-41	Marker Indicators (helps you locate front corners of unit)	3#		\$ 43
-51	Dust Suppression System (uses water)			\$ 434
-52	Hose and Spray Kit			
<b><u>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WIRING HARNESES</u></b>				
-60	14 Pin Wiring Harness, DEUTSCH HD30, 73" (For Kubota SVL only)	2#	2#	\$ 132
-61	14 Pin Wiring Harness, DEUTSCH HD30, 10'	2#	2#	\$ 132
-62	2 Pin Wiring Harness, DTP (2 Pin Kubota SVL)	2#	2#	\$ 180
-63	Switch and Wiring Harness	2#	2#	\$ 132
-64	Switch and Wiring Harness, Tractor Mount	2#	2#	\$ 190

## BS10 & BSE10 Series Bale Spears

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Skid Steer Attachments



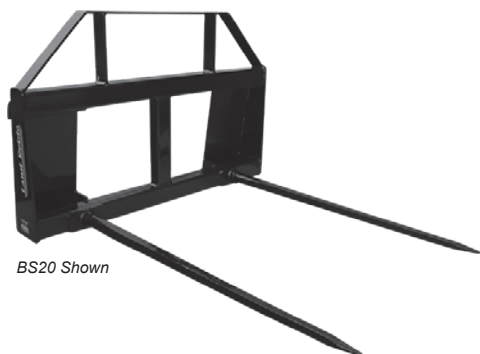
BSE10 Shown

Skid/Loader Plate or Euro Mount  
Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" from Face of Frame  
Spear Length: 45" upper, 19" lower  
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	156#	166#	\$ 510
BS10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	156#	185#	\$ 484
BSE10-91	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	168#	178#	\$ 572
BSE10-93	10 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	168#	199#	\$ 546

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

## BS20 & BSE20 Series Bale Spears



BS20 Shown

Skid/Loader Plate or Euro Hitch  
Lift Capacity: 3,000 lbs at 24" From Face of Frame  
Spear Length: 45"  
Spear Construction: Forged

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
BS20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	196#	206#	\$ 655
BS20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	196#	225#	\$ 629
BSE20-91	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - SINGLE	208#	218#	\$ 704
BSE20-93	20 SERIES BALE SPEAR - 3-PAK	208#	239#	\$ 678

**3-PAKS are Same Model Units**

## PFL20 Series Pallet Forks

2,100 lbs. Carrying Capacity



Fork Dimensions: 42"L x 1"D x 4" W  
Backframe Guard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

Custom  
Name Plates  
available!  
See pg. 133

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL2042	<b>20 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks</b> 2,100 lbs Carrying Capacity Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99	330#	378#	\$ 867
			ADD	\$ 57

## PFL30 Series Pallet Forks

3,000 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: PFL3042: 42"L x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 4"W  
PFL3048: 48"L x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 4"W  
Backframe Guard:  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle



<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL3042	<b>30 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 42" Forks</b> 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity	340#	388#	\$ 934
PFL3048	<b>30 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 3,000 lbs Carrying Capacity Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99	358#	406#	\$ 967
			ADD	\$ 57

## PFL45 Series Pallet Forks

4,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity

Fork Dimensions: 48"L x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 4"W  
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle  
Frame Size: 46"W x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H  
Fork Size: 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" ITA Class II  
Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"  
Skid Resistant Step

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
PFL4548-71-93	<b>45 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity	412#	460#	\$ 1,048
PFL4548-73-93	<b>45 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 4,500 lbs Carrying Capacity	422#	470#	\$ 1,074
DELETE -93	Packed in Qty of 3 same size Units Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, Add OPTION -99		ADD	\$ 62

**Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 108**



# PFL55 Series Pallet Forks

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

5,500 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:

PFL5548: 48"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4" W

PFL5560: 60"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4" W

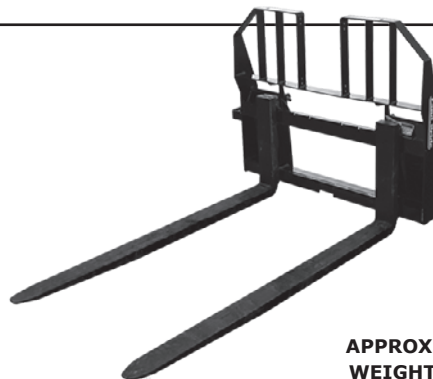
Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

Frame Size: 46"W x 37"H

Fork Size: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4" ITA Class II

Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-44"

Skid Resistant Step



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>PFL5548-71-93</b>	<b>55 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Skid/Loader Plate	426#	448#	\$ 1,192
<b>PFL5548-73-93</b>	<b>55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Skid/Loader Plate	446#	468#	\$ 1,222
<b>PFL5560-71-93</b>	<b>55 SERIES SKID STEER MOUNTED PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b> 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Skid/Loader Plate	473#	495#	\$ 1,375
<b>PFL5560-73-93</b>	<b>55 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b> 5,500 lbs Carrying Capacity, Skid/Loader Plate	492#	514#	\$ 1,409
<b>PACKED IN QTY of 3 SAME SIZE UNITS</b>				
<b>DELETE -93</b>	Quantity less than 3 Units, or those not included in multiple of 3, DELETE -93 and ADD OPTION -99		ADD	\$ 62

**Custom  
Name  
Plates**

Order any combination of at least 18 PFL20/30/45/55 and 64s and specify Accessory 319-126D to receive PFLs with Custom Name Plate in place of Land Pride Name Plate. Dealer Name is laser cut in 1/8" steel.

# PFL64 Series Pallet Forks

6,400 lbs. Carrying Capacity @ 24"

Fork Dimensions:

PFL6448: 48"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W

PFL6460: 60"L x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W

Fork Position Lock: Spring Loaded Toggle

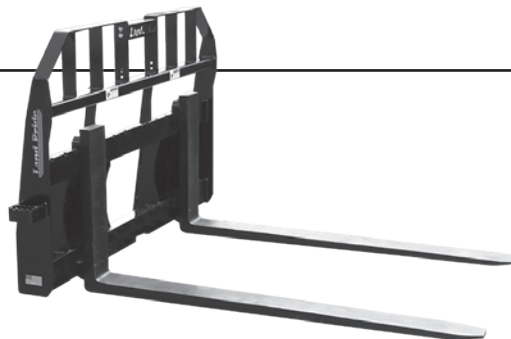
Frame Size: 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H

Fork Size: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ITA Class III

Hitch: Skid/Loader Plate

Adjustable Fork Width: 8"-58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

Skid Resistant Step



MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>PFL6448-71</b>	<b>64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	662#	684#	\$ 1,580
<b>PFL6448-73</b>	<b>64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 48" Forks</b> 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	686#	708#	\$ 1,620
<b>PFL6460-71</b>	<b>64 SERIES PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b> 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	720#	744#	\$ 1,705
<b>PFL6460-73</b>	<b>64 SERIES EURO MOUNT PALLET FORKS - 60" Forks</b> 6,400 lbs Carrying Capacity	741#	765#	\$ 1,748

**Also Available: Tractor Mounted Pallet Forks page 108**

# SA20 Series Planetary Post Hole Digger

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

6-30 gpm



Skid/Loader Plate  
Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox  
Hydraulically Reversible  
3 Motor options: High, Med., & Low Flow  
Output Shaft: 2" Hex  
Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,  
24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12  
Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13  
Auger Pipe: 2 1/2" ID  
Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"  
Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"  
Optional Flat Face Couplers  
Optional 8' or 24' Hose

Torque (at 100% Efficiency)  
Low-Flow: 1415 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI  
Med-Flow: 1775 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI  
High-Flow: 2620 ft/lb @ 3000 PSI

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SA20-01</b>	<b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> Bucket Mount w/o Hoses	62#	102#	\$ 422
<b>SA20-02</b>	<b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> Bucket Mount w/Hoses	65#	105#	\$ 545
<b>SA20-04</b>	<b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> Skid/Loader Plate w/24' Hoses	162#	202#	\$ 812
<b>SA20-05</b>	<b>20 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> Skid/Loader Plate w/8' Hoses	162#	202#	\$ 762
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A MOTOR</b>			
<b>-41</b>	Low Flow Hyd Motor 6-15 GPM	50#	50#	\$ 1,250
<b>-42</b>	Med Flow Hyd Motor 10-20 GPM	50#	50#	\$ 1,250
<b>-43</b>	High Flow Hyd Motor 15-30 GPM	50#	50#	\$ 1,250
	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE COUPLERS</b>			
<b>-50</b>	Flat Face Couplers - Small (includes adaptors)	1#	1#	\$ 114
<b>-51</b>	Large Face Couplers (includes adaptors)	1#	1#	\$ 194
<b>-52</b>	Pioneer Couplers (includes adaptors)	1#	1#	\$ 18
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS</b>			
<b>-09</b>	9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)	70#	70#	\$ 424
<b>-12</b>	12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)	98#	98#	\$ 481
<b>-15</b>	15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)	119#	119#	\$ 617
<b>-18</b>	18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)	131#	131#	\$ 679
<b>-24</b>	24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)	214#	214#	\$ 795
<b>-26</b>	24" Tree Auger (317-110A)	162#	162#	\$ 724
<b>-30</b>	30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)	285#	285#	\$ 1,166
<b>-32</b>	30" Tree Auger (317-116A)	235#	235#	\$ 1,089
<b>-36</b>	36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)	380#	380#	\$ 1,396
<b>-38</b>	36" Tree Auger (317-122A)	305#	305#	\$ 1,323
	<b>AUGER EXTENSIONS</b>			
<b>317-129A</b>	2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension	32#	32#	\$ 452
<b>317-131A</b>	2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension	56#	56#	\$ 658

# SA35 Series Planetary Post Hole Digger

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

15-25 gpm



Skid Steer Mounting Plate  
 Hydraulically Driven Planetary Gearbox  
 Hydraulically Reversible  
 Output Shaft: 2" Hex or 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" OD Round  
 Auger Teeth: Forged, Individually Replaceable  
     40 Degree Angle Installed on Flat Side  
     50 Degree Angle Installed on Angled Side  
     9" - 4 teeth, 12" - 4, 15" - 5, 18" - 6,  
     24" - 8, 30" - 10, 36" - 12  
     Tree Augers: 24" - 9, 30" - 11, 36" - 13  
 Auger Pipe: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ID  
 Auger Flighting Thickness: 1/4"  
 Auger Length: 48", 46" length on 9"  
 Pilot: Cast Steel, 3 Drill Points  
 Includes 8' Hose & Flat Face Couplers

Skid Steer Attachments

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SA35-01	<b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> 2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Round Output Shaft 15-25 GPM Hydraulic Motor	362#	431#	\$ 2,996
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>FOR 2<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" ROUND OUTPUT SHAFTS</b>			
-10	9" Double Flight Auger (317-096A)	70#	70#	\$ 424
-13	12" Double Flight Auger (317-099A)	98#	98#	\$ 481
-16	15" Double Flight Auger (317-102A)	119#	119#	\$ 617
-19	18" Double Flight Auger (317-105A)	131#	131#	\$ 679
-25	24" Double Flight Auger (317-108A)	214#	214#	\$ 795
-27	24" Tree Auger (317-111A)	162#	162#	\$ 724
-31	30" Double Flight Auger (317-114A)	285#	285#	\$ 1,166
-33	30" Tree Auger (317-117A)	236#	236#	\$ 1,089
-37	36" Double Flight Auger (317-120A)	380#	380#	\$ 1,396
-39	36" Tree Auger (317-123A)	305#	305#	\$ 1,323
SA35-02	<b>35 SERIES HYDRAULIC POST HOLE DIGGER</b> 2" Hex Output Shaft 15-25 GPM Hydraulic Motor	366#	435#	\$ 2,996
<b>ADD OPTION NUMBER</b>	<b>FOR 2" HEX OUTPUT SHAFTS</b>			
-09	9" Double Flight Auger (317-095A)	70#	70#	\$ 424
-12	12" Double Flight Auger (317-098A)	98#	98#	\$ 481
-15	15" Double Flight Auger (317-101A)	119#	119#	\$ 617
-18	18" Double Flight Auger (317-104A)	131#	131#	\$ 679
-24	24" Double Flight Auger (317-107A)	214#	214#	\$ 795
-26	24" Tree Auger (317-110A)	162#	162#	\$ 724
-30	30" Double Flight Auger (317-113A)	285#	285#	\$ 1,166
-32	30" Tree Auger (317-116A)	235#	235#	\$ 1,089
-36	36" Double Flight Auger (317-119A)	380#	380#	\$ 1,396
-38	36" Tree Auger (317-122A)	305#	305#	\$ 1,323
	<b>AUGER EXTENSIONS</b>			
317-129A	2" Hex - 24" Auger Extension	32#	32#	\$ 452
317-131A	2" Hex - 48" Auger Extension	56#	56#	\$ 658
317-133A	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Round - 24" Auger Extension	25#	25#	\$ 262
	2 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Round - 48" Auger Extension	37#	37#	\$ 396

# SR26 Series Powered Rakes

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Minimum Hydraulics Required: 72: 11 gpm @ 2200 PSI  
90: 15 gpm @ 2500 PSI



Hydraulic Driven  
Bi-directional  
Material Control Deflector:  
2 each - 1/2" x 5" Hard Urethane  
Roller: 9 3/8" Diameter with 3/4" x 1 1/2" Carbide  
Tipped Studs  
Roller Bearings at Roller Ends  
Roller Speed: 195 @ 18 gpm  
Drive Chain: #50 Double Continuous Roller Chain  
High Tensile, Enclosed in Oil Bath  
Angle Adjustment: 22 Degrees Left & 18 Degrees  
Right, Forward or Reverse  
Angle Cylinder: 2" x 8"  
End Plates with Storage Pins  
Gauge Wheels: 16.5" x 6.5" Air Tires with Sealant &  
3/4" Roller Bearings and Spacer Height Adjustment  
Replaceable Skid Shoes

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SR2672-2190</b>	<b>26 SERIES SKID STEER POWERED RAKE</b> 72" Width; Carbide Tipped Studded Roller	930#	1010#	\$ 11,003
<b>SR2690-2190</b>	<b>26 SERIES SKID STEER POWERED RAKE</b> 90" Width; Carbide Tipped Studded Roller	1200#	1208#	\$ 11,675
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b>COLOR OPTION</b>			
<b>-82</b>	Orange			
<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WIRING HARNESSES</b>				
<b>-61</b>	14 Pin Wiring Harness, DEUTSCH HD30, 10'	2#	2#	\$ 132
<b>-62</b>	2 Pin Wiring Harness, DTP (2 Pin Kubota SVL)	2#	2#	\$ 180
<b>-63</b>	Switch and Wiring Harness	2#	2#	\$ 132

# SC26 Series Rotary Cutters

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Various Flow Requirements



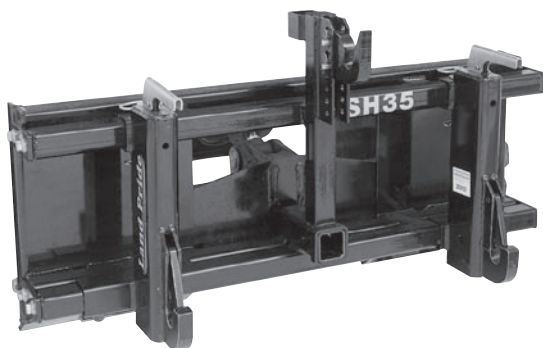
**SKID STEER MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH A CASE DRAIN SYSTEM.**

Cutting Height: 1.5" to 18" infinitely variable  
 Cutting Width: 60" or 72"  
 Overall Width: 60: 65-1/2" 72: 78"  
 Overall Length: 60: 73" 72: 91"  
 Cutting Capacity: 2" Diameter  
 Blade Rotation: Clockwise  
 Blades & Blade Carrier: 1/2"x 4" Updraft,  
 Heavy Duty Round Pan Stump Jumper  
 Hitch: Skid Steer  
 Adjustable to Center or 8 1/2" Right Offset  
 Double Deck Design Construction:  
 Lower Deck: 10 Gauge; Upper Deck: 14 Gauge  
 Side Skirt Construction: 1/4" Steel  
 Front Deck Protection: Single Row Chain Guard, Standard Eq.  
 Rear Deck Protection: Double Row Chain Guard, Standard Eq.  
 Deck Lift Height Protection: Safety Chain Limiter  
 Deck Wear Protection: Optional Four Corner Mounted  
 Skid Shoes  
 Operator Protection: Optional Protective Door Shield  
 Cutting Height Gauging: Optional Pivoting & Adjustable  
 Front Mounted Gauge Wheel w/ Laminated Tire  
 Maximum Operating Pressure: 3000 psi  
 Low Volume Drive Motors: For hyd. systems with  
 11-16 GPM flow at 1500-3000 PSI; (60" only)  
 Medium Volume Drive Motors: For hyd. systems with  
 17-21 GPM flow at 1500-3000 PSI;  
 High Volume Drive Motors: For hyd. systems with  
 18-27 GPM flow at 1500-3000 PSI;  
 Low Volume Motor Blade Tip Speed: 18,540 FPM at 16 GPM  
 Med. Volume Motor Blade Tip Speed: 18,850 FPM at 21 GPM  
 High Volume Motor Blade Tip Speed: 19,000 FPM at 27 GPM  
 Hydraulic Hose Length: 80" Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SC2660	<b>ROTARY CUTTER - 60" Width</b> Single Front Chain Guard Double Rear Chain Guard	1004#	1084#	\$ 4,104
SC2672	<b>ROTARY CUTTER - 72" Width</b> Single Front Chain Guard Double Rear Chain Guard <b><u>You May Choose a Gauge Wheel</u></b>	1347#	1427#	\$ 5,931
-01	Single Gauge Wheel - Front Mounted	129#	129#	\$ 415
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Hydraulic Motor Assembly</u></b>			
-11	Low Volume Motor: 11-16 GPM (60" only)			\$ 1,148
-12	Medium Volume Motor: 17-21 GPM			\$ 1,148
-13	High Volume Motor: 18-27 GPM			\$ 1,148
	<b><u>You May Pick a Skid Shoe Option</u></b>			
-41	Skid Shoes - Four Corners - 1/4" x 2"	10#	10#	\$ 96
-42	Heavy-Duty Skid Shoes - Four Corners - 3/8" x 3"	21#	21#	\$ 158
	<b><u>You Must Choose With or Without an Operator Protective Door</u></b>			
	<b><u>If the Skid Steer that is to be operated is not equipped with an Operator Protective Door, you MUST include it.</u></b> (This door may take some modification to fit properly. A protective door made specifically for a particular skid steer model may be available from the skid steer manufacturer.)			
-86	Operator Protective Door	15#	15#	\$ 349
-87	Without Operator Protective Door			\$ 0
-90	Quick Coupler Adapter for Kubota CTL Units	3#	3#	\$ 46

Gearbox HP rating is based on in field use and performance

# SH35 Series Skid Steer Hitch

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Adjusts for Cat. 1 or 2 non-PTO implements  
Adjustable Top Hook  
Automatic Lock on Lower 3-Point  
Class II Receiver and Storage Rack for Ball Hitch  
Width: 46<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Height: 25"

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
SH35	SKID STEER 3-POINT HITCH	225#	278#	\$ 1,163



## SSG25 Series Stump Grinder

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)



Overall Mounting Width: 48"  
Overall Length (w/o Shielding): 60"  
Drive System: Hydraulic Motor w/Electric over Hydraulics  
Hydraulic Requirements: 17-32 gpm  
Angle & Lift Cylinders: 3" x 6" Stroke  
w/1-1/4" Rod Diameter  
Hydraulic Lines & Hoses: 3/4"  
Cutting Wheel: 1/2" Thick x 24" Diameter  
w/Carbide Teeth  
Number of Carbide Teeth: 32  
Cutting Wheel Speed: 640 rpm @ 18 gpm  
Cutting Arc: 55 Degrees  
Max Cutting Depth: 8"  
Greaseable Hinge Points: Yes  
Main Frame: 6" x 6" x 1/4" Tube

## Skid Steer Attachments

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SSG2524	25 SERIES STUMP GRINDER	540#	650#	\$ 5,641
ADD OPTION				
NUMBER				
-20	Flat-Faced Hydraulic Quick Couplers	1#	1#	\$ 103
-31	Control Harness	5#	5#	\$ 250
-32	14 Pin Wiring Harness (Kubota SVL & Others)	3#	3#	\$ 145
-33	14 Pin Wiring Harness, JD	3#	3#	\$ 145
-34	14 Pin Wiring Harness, JD E-H	3#	3#	\$ 145
-35	2 Pin Wiring Harness (Kubota SVL w/0 14 Pin Connector)	3#	3#	\$ 295
-90	SVL Case Drain Coupler	2#	2#	\$ 46

14-42 GPM



Hitch: Skid Steer  
 Color: Black  
 Tilling Depth: 5.5", 4", and 2"  
 Rotor Diameter: 18.3"  
 Rotor Speed:  
     SRT62 LOW flow motor 143-245 RPM  
     SRT62 HIGH flow motor 133-244 RPM  
     SRT76 HIGH flow motor 133-244 RPM  
 Recommended Hydraulic Pressure  
 SRT62 LOW flow motor  
     14-23 gpm: minimum 2800 psi / max of 4500 psi  
 SRT62 HIGH flow motor  
     23-42 gpm: minimum 2000 psi / max of 4500 psi  
 SRT76 HIGH flow motor  
     16-23 gpm\*: minimum 2600 psi / max of 4500 psi  
         92-133 Rotor RPM  
     23-42 gpm: minimum 2300 psi / max of 4500 psi  
         133-244 Rotor RPM  
 Tines: Forged, Hardened, Bi-Directional, "C"-Shape,  
     4 per Flange  
 Shanks: 3/4" x 2.5" x 16" Steel; Standard  
     62: 5 Shanks with retaining clips, Standard  
     76: 6 Shanks with retaining clips, Standard  
 Patent Pending Level Indicator

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>SRT62-10-50</b>	<b>62" Skid Tiller</b> Low Flow Motor, 5 Shanks	785#	851#	\$ 5,060
<b>SRT62-11-50</b>	<b>62" Skid Tiller</b> High Flow Motor, 5 Shanks	785#	851#	\$ 5,215
<b>SRT76-50</b>	<b>76" Skid Tiller</b> High Flow Motor, 6 Shanks	880#	921#	\$ 6,025
<b>Add Option No.</b>	<b>Coupler Option</b>			
<b>-20</b>	Small Flat Faced Couplers		2#	\$ 125
<b>-21</b>	Large Flat Face Couplers		4#	\$ 192

\* SRT76 High flow motors can be used on skid steers with 16-23 gpm with minimum working pressure of 2600 psi but rotor speed (RPM) will be reduced which could affect tilling performance.



Hitch: Skid Steer  
Color: Black  
Cylinder: 2"x8"x1" Welded  
Stout Square Tube Frame  
Pincher: 16" x 2 3/4" x 5/8"  
Pivot Pin: 2 1/2" Solid, Greasable  
Mouth Opening: 10"  
Cylinder Guard: 3/16", Included  
Small Flat Faced Couplers Included

<u>MODEL NUMBER</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT</u>	<u>SHIPPING WEIGHT</u>	<u>LIST PRICE</u>
STP15	STP15 SERIES TREE/POST PULLER	240#	290#	\$ 1,450

# TB25 Series Trip Blade

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-80 HP

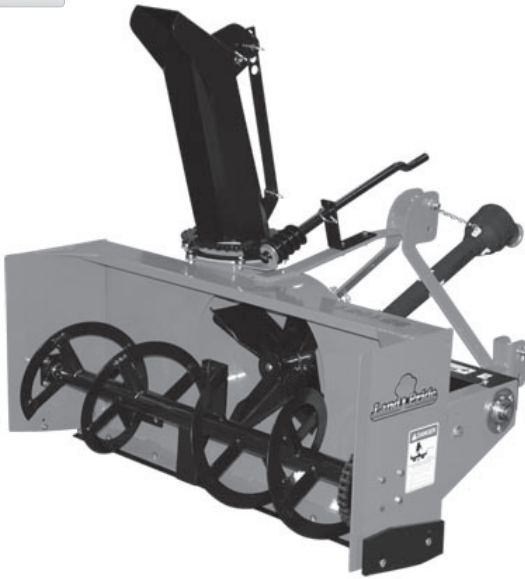


Moldboard Construction: Steel  
 Moldboard Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Moldboard Height: 32"  
 Hitch: Skid/Loader Plate  
 Cut Width @ 30 Deg Maximum Angle: 96: 83"; 108: 93"  
 Hydraulic Angling: Double-Acting Cylinder & Hoses  
 Adjustable Spring-loaded Trip Edge Protection  
 Blade Depth: 41" Approx  
 Mounting Steps: Serrated  
 Skid Shoes  
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs.  
 Carrier Max Operating Weight: Less than 8,000 lbs.  
 Carrier Max Hyd. Output Pressure: 3500 psi max.  
 Rated Max. Pressure Rating-Hoses & Fittings: 4,000 psi  
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge: 1/2" x 6" Steel or Poly  
 Optional Blade Marker  
 Optional Top Mounted Rubber Deflector

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
TB2596	25 SERIES TRIP EDGE BLADE - 96" Blade	564#		\$ 4,334
	<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE WEAR EDGE</u></b>			
-01	Steel Wear Edge	70#		\$ 231
-02	Poly Wear Edge	10#		\$ 203
	<b><u>YOU MAY PICK A DEFLECTOR OPTION</u></b>			
-21	Top Rubber Deflector Shield	5#		\$ 62
TB25108	25 Series Trip Edge Blade - 108" Blade	575#		\$ 4,419
	<b><u>YOU MUST CHOOSE ONE WEAR EDGE</u></b>			
-01	Steel Wear Edge	78#		\$ 260
-02	Poly Wear Edge	11#		\$ 220
	<b><u>YOU MAY PICK A DEFLECTOR OPTION</u></b>			
-21	Top Rubber Deflector Shield	7#		\$ 74
	<b><u>OTHER OPTIONS</u></b>			
-11	Blade Marker (323-026A)	5#		\$ 43

**RETURN TO INDEX**

# Snow Tools



U.S. FUNDS

# SB15/SB25 Series Snow Blowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

SB15: 30-59 HP • SB25:43-105 HP



Working Width : 74", 84"  
 Telescoping Hitch: 74": Cat 1, 84": Cat 1 & 2  
 Main Housing Material: 12 Gauge  
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"  
 Impeller: 24" Diameter  
 Impeller Housing Depth: 74: 8", 84: 10"  
 Impeller Blades: 4  
 Auger: 16" Diameter  
 Auger Paddles: 4  
 Drive Chain: #60  
 Chute Opening at Base: 74: 10", 84: 12"  
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Chute Deflector Operation: Manual, Electric or Hydraulic  
 Driveshaft Shear Bolt: Grade 5 - 1/4 x 20  
 PTO Driveline: Cat. 3 Heavy, Shear Bolt  
 Optional Wear Edge:  
     Bolt-on, Reversible & Replaceable  
     Hardened or Non-Hardened Steel, Full Width  
 Optional Skid Shoes:  
     Outer: Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable  
     Wear Plate: Bolt-on, Replaceable & Reversible  
     Button Style: Adjustable & Replaceable, In-board, Rear

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SB1574	15 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER	579#	673#	\$ 3,482
SB2584	25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER	701#	783#	\$ 4,132
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST Choose a Chute Adjustment</u></b>			
-10	Manual Rotation Adjustment (370-400A)	8#		\$ 81
-11	Hydraulic Rotation Adjustment (370-396A)	22#		\$ 481
-12	Electric Rotation Adjustment (370-397A) (You must also select Option 30)*	18#		\$ 422
	<b><u>You MUST Choose a Chute Deflector Adjustment</u></b>			
-20	Manual Deflector Adjustment (370-030A)	2#		\$ 34
-21	Hydraulic Deflector Adjustment (370-023A)	32#		\$ 212
-22	Electric Deflector Adjustment (370-029A) (You must also select Option 30)*			\$ 458
	<b><u>You Must Choose a Wire Harness if Option -12 or 22 is Chosen</u></b>			
-30	Harness for Electric Chute and/or Tilt Adjustment (370-118A)			\$ 191
	<b><u>You May Choose a Skid Shoe Option</u></b>			
-40	Side Plates (370-106A)	14#		\$ 36
-41	Outer Skid Shoes (370-115A)	8#		\$ 39
	<b><u>You May Choose a Rear Skid Shoe Option</u></b>			
-50	Button Style Skid Shoes (370-105A)	19#		\$ 113
	<b><u>You May Choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-108A)	16#		\$ 171
-60	Hardened Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-111A)	18#		\$ 197
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB1574 Only (370-444A)	16#		\$ 40
-61	Steel Wear Edge - SB2584 Only (370-445A)	18#		\$ 47
	<b><u>Color Options</u></b>			
-81	Green			
-82	Orange			
-83	Red			

\* You only need one Option 30 if either or both Electric Rotation and/or Electric Tilt is selected

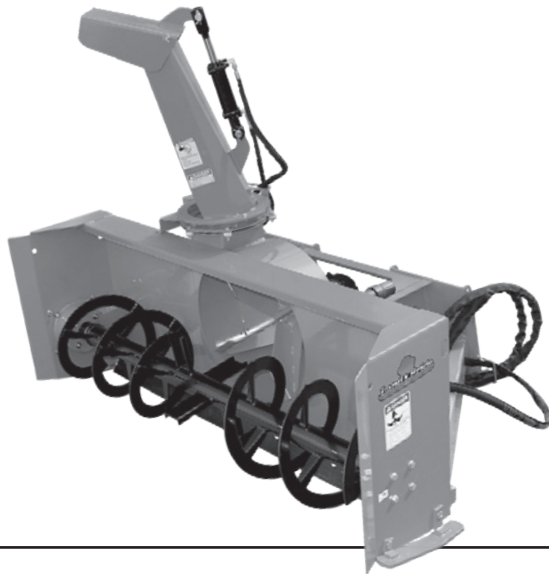


# SBL25 Series Snow Blowers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

Snow Tools

30-60 HP



Working Width : 66", 74", 84"  
 Hitch: Skid/Loader Plate  
 Main Housing Material: 10 Gauge  
 Side Plate Material: 3/16"  
 Impeller: 24" Diameter  
 Impeller Housing Depth: 66 & 74: 8", 84: 10"  
 Impeller Blades: 4  
 Auger: 16" Diameter  
 Auger Paddles: 4  
 Chute Opening at Base: 66 & 74: 10", 84: 12"  
 Chute Rotation: Sprocket Type; Hydraulic  
 Chute Deflector Operation: Hydraulic  
 Optional Motors: Low, Med., or High Flow  
 Skid Shoes: Outer, Bolt-on, Adjustable & Replaceable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
SBL2566	25 SERIES - 66" SNOW BLOWER	827#	863#	\$ 5,027
SBL2574	25 SERIES - 74" SNOW BLOWER	862#	894#	\$ 5,286
SBL2584	25 SERIES - 84" SNOW BLOWER	897#	940#	\$ 5,941
<b>ADD</b>				
<b>OPTION NO.</b>	<b>You MUST Choose a HYDRAULIC MOTOR</b>			
-10	HYDRAULIC MOTOR 12-19 GPM (370-253A)	20#	20#	\$ 1,275
-11	HYDRAULIC MOTOR 20-26 GPM (370-254A)	20#	20#	\$ 1,470
-12	HYDRAULIC MOTOR 27-33 GPM (370-255A)	20#	20#	\$ 1,580
<b>You MUST Choose a COUPLER</b>				
-20	Small, Flat-Faced Couplers (316-290A)	1#	1#	\$ 120
-21	Large, Flat-Faced Couplers (316-289A)	1#	1#	\$ 192
<b>You MUST Choose a WIRE HARNESS</b>				
-30	Tractor Control Harness (370-133A)	5#	5#	\$ 275
-31	Skid Steer Control Harness (370-134A)	5#	5#	\$ 315
-32	14 Pin Wiring Harness (Kubota SVL & Others) (370-336A)	3#	3#	\$ 145
-33	14 Pin Wiring Harness, JD (370-337A)	3#	3#	\$ 145
-34	14 Pin Wiring Harness, JD E-H (370-338A)	3#	3#	\$ 145
-35	2 Pin Wiring Harness (Kubota SVL w/o 14 Pin Connector) (370-434A)	3#	3#	\$ 295
<b>You May Choose a Case Drain Option</b>				
-40	CTL/SS Coupler Package (326-474A)	10#	10#	\$ 45
<b>You MUST Choose a SKID SHOE</b>				
-50	Outer Skid Shoes SBL2566 (370-451K)	8#	8#	\$ 123
-50	Outer Skid Shoes SBL2574 & SBL2584 (370-438K)	8#	8#	\$ 123
-51	Inner Skid Shoes (370-440K)	15#	15#	\$ 163
<b>Color Options</b>				
-82	Orange			
-85	Black			
<b>For Use on Tractors with Inadequate Hydraulic Flow, Order HRS</b>				
HRS3025-21-43	Hydraulic Reservoir System (see page 104)			\$ 3,980

# SSP15 Series Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

30-60 HP



Hitch: Quick-Attach  
 Working Width: 72", 84", 96"  
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 2,000 lbs  
 Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 5,000 lbs  
 Moldboard Height: 30"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 10 Gauge  
 Side Panels w/Supports: 1/4" Plate  
 Blade Depth: 29"  
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:  
     1" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or  
     1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel  
 Mounting Steps: Serrated, on hitch  
 Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable  
 Optional Pull Back Blade with 1" x 8" Rubber Wear Edge

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>SSP1572</b>	<b>15 SERIES - 72" SNOW PUSHER</b>	523#	558#	\$ 1,953
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	48#		\$ 300
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	62#		\$ 108
	<b><u>You MAY choose a Back-Drag Option</u></b>			
<b>-10</b>	72" Pull Back Blade (303-380A)	198#		\$ 740
<b>SSP1584</b>	<b>15 SERIES - 84" SNOW PUSHER</b>	565#	603#	\$ 2,135
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	56#		\$ 350
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	73#		\$ 126
	<b><u>You MAY choose a Back-Drag Option</u></b>			
<b>-10</b>	84" Pull Back Blade (303-379A)	221#		\$ 815
<b>SSP1596</b>	<b>15 SERIES - 96" SNOW PUSHER</b>	605#	645#	\$ 2,318
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	65#		\$ 400
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	83#		\$ 144
	<b><u>You MAY choose a Back-Drag Option</u></b>			
<b>-10</b>	96" Pull Back Blade (303-378A)	245#		\$ 890
<b><u>ACCESSORIES</u></b>				
<b>323-026A</b>	Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade)	5#		\$ 43

# SSP25 Series Snow Pushers

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

50-80 HP



Hitch: Quick-Attach  
 Working Width: 96", 10', 12'  
 Carrier Lift Capacity: Less than 5,000 lbs  
 Carrier Max Operating Width: Less than 8,000 lbs  
 Moldboard Height: 36"  
 Moldboard Thickness: 3/16"  
 Side Panels w/Supports: 5/16" Plate  
 Blade Depth: 35"  
 Replaceable Bottom Wear Edge:  
     1-1/2" x 8" Rubber w/Slotted Hole or  
     1/2" x 6" 1045 Steel  
 Mounting Steps: Serrated, on hitch  
 Skid Shoe: AR400, 1/2" x 4" Reversible, Adjustable  
 Optional Pull Back Blade with 1-1/2" x 8" Rubber  
     Wear Edge

# Snow Tools

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>SSP2596</b>	<b>25 SERIES - 96" SNOW PUSHER</b>	845#	887#	\$ 2,567
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	77#		\$ 485
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	83#		\$ 144
	<b><u>You MAY choose a Back-Drag Option</u></b>			
<b>-10</b>	96" Pull Back Blade (303-386A)	300#		\$ 935
<b>SSP2510</b>	<b>25 SERIES - 10' SNOW PUSHER</b>	955#	1,001#	\$ 2,821
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	96#		\$ 605
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	104#		\$ 175
	<b><u>You MAY choose a Back-Drag Option</u></b>			
<b>-10</b>	10' Pull Back Blade (303-385A)	357#		\$ 1,100
<b>SSP2512</b>	<b>25 SERIES - 12' SNOW PUSHER</b>	1,065#	1,115#	\$ 3,130
<b>ADD OPTION NO.</b>	<b><u>You MUST choose a Wear Edge Option</u></b>			
<b>-01</b>	Rubber Wear Edge	114#		\$ 725
<b>-02</b>	Steel Wear Edge	125#		\$ 210
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
<b>323-026A</b>	Markers (cannot be used in conjunction with pull back blade)	6#		\$ 43



Cutting Width: 40" or 48"  
 Cutting Height: 1" to 4.5" in 1/2" increments  
 Length: 74 1/4"  
 Overall Width with Discharge Chute Down:  
     40: 52 1/2"; 48: 65 1/2"  
 Tire to Tire Width: 38 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 11 Gauge with 11 ga. Doubler Plate  
 Steering: Twin Lever  
 Trim Capacity: 40: 1 1/2", 48: 5 1/2"  
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 40: 1, 48: 2  
 Blades: Heat Treated, Medium Lift, Fusion® edge  
 Blade Tip Speed: 40: 18,700 fpm; 48: 18,300 fpm  
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt  
 Blade Spindles: 1 3/8" Cast Iron Housing,  
     Greaseable Ball Bearings  
 Front Tires: 11 x 4 - 5, Rib Tread, Roller Bearings  
 Rear Drive Tires: 18 x 7.5 - 8, Turf Tread  
 Engine: Cylinders: Kawasaki-2  
 Cooling: Air Cooled  
 Ignition: Electronic  
 Hourmeter  
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline  
 Fuel Capacity: 3 U.S. Gallons  
 Drive System: Dual Integrated Hydrostatic Transaxle  
 Drive: V-Belt from Engine Crankshaft  
 Parking Brake: Manually Activated  
 Ground Speed: Forward 0-6 mph; Reverse 0-4 mph  
 Cushion Seat  
 Cup Holders: 1

ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>ZST40-0118</b>	<b>ZST RESIDENTIAL SERIES, 40" Deck</b> 15 HP Kawasaki Engine, Cushion Seat 2 Blade Deck Design	581#	889#	\$ 4,365
<b>ZST48-0120</b>	<b>ZST RESIDENTIAL SERIES, 48" Deck</b> 18 HP Kawasaki Engine, Cushion Seat 3 Blade Deck Design	596#	904#	\$ 4,499
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A REAR BUMPER</b>			
-80	<b>Rear Bumper</b>	8#	8#	\$ 41
	<b>*MULCHING &amp; BAFFLE KIT</b>			
357-461A	40" Baffle Kit			\$ 142
890-702C	40" Mulching Blade - each (2 required)			\$ 31
357-484A	48" Baffle Kit			\$ 142
890-700C	48" Mulching Blade - each (3 required)			\$ 31

\*Parts Discounts only, Order from our Parts Dept.

See Page 151 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



Cutting Width: 54" or 60"  
 Cutting Height: 1½" to 4.5" in ¼" increments  
 Pivoting Front Axle: Locked or Unlocked  
 Trim Capacity: 54: 3", 60: 6"  
 Length: 78 ¼"  
 Overall Width with Discharge Chute Down:  
     54: 67"; 60: 73 ¾"  
 Tire to Tire Width: 48"  
 Deck Thickness: 10 Gauge with 11 ga. Doubler Plate  
 Steering: Twin Lever  
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 4  
 Blades: Heat Treated, High Lift, Fusion® edge  
 Blade Tip Speed: 54: 18,515 fpm; 60: 18,700 fpm  
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt  
 Blade Spindles: 1⅜" Cast Iron Housing,  
     Greaseable Ball Bearings  
 Front Tires: 13x5-6, Rib Tread  
 Rear Drive Tires: 20x10-10, Turf Tread  
 Engine: Cylinders: 2  
 Cooling: Air Cooled  
 Ignition: Electronic  
 Hourmeter  
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline  
 Fuel Capacity: 12 U.S. Gallons  
 Drive System: Dual Hydrostatic  
 Drive: V-Belt from Engine Crankshaft  
 Parking Brake: Manually Activated  
 Ground Speed: Forward 0-7 mph; Reverse 0-4.5 mph  
 Seat: Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests  
 Cup Holders: 2  
 Certified Folding ROPS  
 Seat Belt

ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>ZSR54-022491</b>	<b>ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 54" Deck</b> 23 HP Kawasaki FS Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	947#	1,267#	\$ 6,586
<b>ZSR54-022591</b>	<b>ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 54" Deck</b> 23.5 HP Kawasaki FX Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	947#	1,267#	\$ 7,106
<b>ZSR60-022491</b>	<b>ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 60" Deck</b> 23 HP Kawasaki FS Engine, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	972#	1,292#	\$ 6,794
<b>ZSR60-022591</b>	<b>ZSR RAZOR SERIES, 60" Deck</b> 23.5 HP Kawasaki FX Engine, Metal Fan, Canister Filter & HD Starter, Deluxe Seat, Folding ROPS	972#	1,292#	\$ 7,314
<b>*MULCHING &amp; BAFFLE KIT</b>				
357-361A	54" Baffle Kit			\$ 224
890-991C	54" Mulching Blade - each			\$ 31
357-358A	60" Baffle Kit			\$ 224
890-702C	60" Mulching Blade - each			\$ 31

\*Parts Discounts only, order from our Parts Dept.

See Page 151 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



Cutting Width: 60" or 72"  
 Cutting Height: 1"-5" in 1/4" increments  
 Length: 76"  
 Overall Width: 75" or 82 1/2"  
 Deck Thickness: 3/16"  
 Steering: Twin Lever  
 Anti-Scalp Rollers: 4  
 Blades: Heat Treated, High Lift, Fusion® edge  
 60": 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 21"; 72": 1/4" x 3" x 24"

Front Wheel Spindles: Tele-caster®  
 Pivoting Front Axle: Locked or Unlocked  
 Blade Tip Speed: 60": 18,000 fpm; 72": 18,450 fpm  
 Blade Belt: Single V-Belt  
 Blade Spindles: 1 3/8" Stressproof® Shaft, Cast Iron Housing, Greasable Ball Bearings  
 Front Tires: 13 x 6.50 - 6, Rib Tread  
 Rear Tires: 24 x 12.00 - 12, Turf Tread  
 Engine: Kawasaki, 27 HP  
 Cylinders: 2  
 Air Cooled, Commercial Air Filter  
 Hour Meter  
 Ignition: Electric  
 Fuel: Unleaded Gasoline  
 Fuel Capacity: 12 U.S. Gallons  
 Drive System: Integrated Pump & Wheel Motor, 1 Per Wheel, High-Torque Direct Drive  
 Parking Brake: Internal Wet Disk, Manually Activated  
 Ground Speed:  
 Forward 0-12 mph  
 Reverse 0-6 mph  
 Seat: Two Choices  
 Cup Holders: 2  
 Certified ROPS Standard  
 Seat Belt  
 Rear Bumper Tow Hook

**ALL MOWERS ARE RED IN COLOR**

**Patent No. 8,167,324**

<b>MODEL NUMBER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>APPROX. MACH WEIGHT</b>	<b>SHIPPING WEIGHT</b>	<b>LIST PRICE</b>
<b>ZT360-02-10</b>	<b>ACCU-Z Zero-Turning Radius Mower with 60" Deck</b> 27 HP Kawasaki Air Cooled Engine, Folding ROPS Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests and Springs, Standard Wheel	1,400#	1,670#	\$ 10,009
<b>ZT372-02-15</b>	<b>ACCU-Z Zero-Turning Radius Mower with 72" Deck</b> 27 HP Kawasaki Air Cooled Engine, Folding ROPS Deluxe Cushion Seat with Armrests and Springs, Offset Wheels	1,450#	1,810#	\$ 10,737
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE AN ALTERNATE SEAT</b>			
<b>-03</b>	Molded Vinyl Seat with Comfort Suspension Adjustment (Delete Option -02, Add -03)	35#	35#	\$ 260

See Page 151 for Accessories

Rear & Side baggers are available through Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.



# Zero Turn Mower Accessories

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

## Zero Turn Mowers

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE
<b>ACCESSORIES available through the Parts Department</b>			
890-991C	ZXT54 Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-278A	ZXT54 Baffle Kit (S/N 664616 and below)		\$ 179
357-361A	ZXT54 Baffle Kit (S/N 664617 and above)		\$ 179
357-358A	ZXT60 Baffle Kit (S/N 664617 and above)		\$ 189
890-702C	ZXT60, ZT60, ZT60i, ZT3 - Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-130A	ZXT60 & ZT60 - Baffle Kit (S/N 505070 and below)		\$ 189
357-135A	ZXT60 & ZT60 - Baffle Kit (S/N 505071 and above)		\$ 189
357-358A	ZT60i - Baffle Kit (S/N 748109 and below)		\$ 189
357-573A	ZT60i & ZT3 (S/N 748110 and above)		\$ 189
890-698C	ZT72, ZT72i & ZT3 - Mulching Blades (3 required)		\$ 31
357-131A	ZT72 - Baffle Kit (S/N 510757 and below)		\$ 199
357-136A	ZT72 - Baffle Kit (S/N 510758 and above)		\$ 199
357-403A	ZT72i - Baffle Kit (S/N 748109 and below)		\$ 199
357-577A	ZT72i & ZT3 (S/N 748110 and above)		\$ 199
357-160A	Z Mower Light Kit - For ZT, ZTi, ZXT, ZT3, ZSR & Z Model Razors		\$ 122
357-194A	Soft Top Canopy - Must have ROPS for mounting		\$ 203
357-279A	Striping Kit - ZXT54 & 60	28#	\$ 259
357-639A	ZT3 - Safety Light and Sign Kit		\$ 230
357-371A	Electric Deck Lift - Razor Z and ZSR (Z48, Z54, ZSR54, ZSR60)		\$ 431
357-275A	Electric Deck Lift - ZT		\$ 519
357-209A	Lift Jack - Lifts front of mower for easy servicing - ZT, ZXT & ZT3 Series Only		\$ 99
<b>ROPS</b>			
357-346A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - Z48, Z54, ZSR Series	57#	\$ 665
357-273A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZXT Series	57#	\$ 873
357-146A	Folding ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZT, ZTi Series	75#	\$ 899
357-145A	Fixed ROPS and Seat Belt Kit - ZT, ZTi Series	50#	\$ 834

**Zero Turn Collection Systems are available through  
Humboldt Specialty Mfg. Co. 800-488-2009.**

# 3P500/3P600 Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P500 - 5' Width - 35 HP Min.

3P600 - 6' Width - 40 HP Min.



Category I & II Lower Hitch plates  
Center Mounted Single Drive Wheels  
Acremeter  
2 bu/ft. Box Capacity  
1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered Metal Flutes  
4 Speed Gearbox  
"00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing  
Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control  
Heavy Duty Coil Springs  
T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment  
Seed tubes & flaps  
Walkboard w/Steps

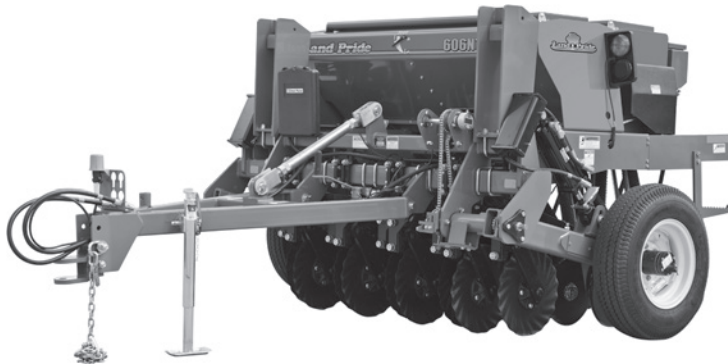
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>3P50082-0906-03</b>	<b>3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 8,754
<b>3P50082-0775-03</b>	<b>3P500 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b> 7 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 8,082
<b>3P500V82-0906-03</b>	<b>3P500 SERIES LOW PROFILE VINEYARD MODEL MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 5' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 8,754
<b>3P60082-1106-03</b>	<b>3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 11 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 10,100
<b>3P60082-0975-03</b>	<b>3P600 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 9,428
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE THE WALKBOARD OPTION (3P500V Only)</b>			
<b>-40</b>	Walkboard (3P500V Only)			\$ 376
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>YOU MAY CHOOSE A SMALL SEEDS ATTACHMENT</b>			
<b>-91</b>	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Spacing			\$ 1,346
<b>-91</b>	3P500 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,278
<b>-91</b>	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing			\$ 1,421
<b>-91</b>	3P600 Min-Till Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing			\$ 1,353
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>118-790A</b>	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 437
<b>118-791A</b>	3P500 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 274
<b>118-792A</b>	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds- dealer installed			\$ 414
<b>118-793A</b>	3P500 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds- dealer installed			\$ 308
<b>118-788A</b>	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 375
<b>118-789A</b>	3P600 6" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 246
<b>118-748A</b>	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, Without Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 449
<b>118-749A</b>	3P600 7.5" Seed Box Agitator, With Small Seeds - dealer installed			\$ 274
<b>817-087C</b>	Seed Cup Plugs - dealer installed			\$ \$5/Row
<b>150-243A</b>	Light Kit (3P500, 3P500V, 3P600) - dealer installed			\$ 197

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 606NT Pull-Type No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

40 HP Min.



Clevis Style Drawbar Hitch or Pintle Hitch  
 Acremeter  
 End Wheel Drive Wheel  
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity  
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes  
 Calibration Crank  
 Grease Bank  
 4 Speed Gearbox  
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing  
     – Native Grass Box sold separately  
 Presswheel Options  
 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade  
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control  
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs  
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment  
 Seed tubes & flaps  
 Walkboard w/Steps  
 Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars  
 Transport Light Kit  
 1 lb. container of graphite(NG models only)

Compact Drills

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>606NT82-0975-03</b>	<b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 16,464
<b>606NT82-0975-04</b>	<b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 16,464
<b>606NT82-0975-07</b>	<b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 16,575
<b>606NT82-0975-08</b>	<b>606NT SERIES NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 16,575
<b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>	<b>BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One</b>			
<b>-40</b>	Seeds Only			\$ N/C
<b>-42</b>	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-408A-82)			\$ 5,043
<b>-43</b>	Seeds w/Native Grass Attachment 7.5" Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) <i>(for use w/option 95)</i>			\$ 5,043
<b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>	<b>YOU MUST CHOOSE A HITCH</b>			
<b>-81</b>	Pintle Hitch			\$ N/C
<b>-83</b>	Clevis Hitch			\$ N/C
<b>ADD OPTION NO:</b>	<b>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>-91</b>	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-124A-82)			\$ 1,407
<b>-95</b>	606NT Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-125A-82) <i>(Used in conjunction w/native grass)</i>			\$ 1,440
<b>-66</b>	Weight Bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 392
<b>PART NO:</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>118-750A</b>	Agitator - w/drive, not equipped with Native Grass			\$ 414
<b>118-751A</b>	Agitator - wo/drive, equipped with Native Grass			\$ 308
<b>817-087C</b>	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer Installed			\$ 5/Row

\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.  
 For native grass seeding, the native grass option is required.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# 800 End Wheel 8' Min-Till Compact Drills

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

45 HP Min.



4 speed gearbox  
 Acrometer  
 Walkboard & ladder  
 Safety lighting package w/brake signal function module  
 Seed cup w/ powdered metal flutes  
 Lock-out hub  
 Weather proof lids  
 V-bottom dividers  
 "00" Series Openers on 6" & 7 1/2" Spacing  
 Seed box level indicator  
 Folding tongue  
 Jack stand  
 Cylinder kit  
 Calibration crank  
 700-15 LT tires  
 Safety chain  
 T-handle depth control adjustment  
 2 bu/ft seedbox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>80082-1506-03</b>	<b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 15 Rows, 6" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 15,589
<b>80082-1275-03</b>	<b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels			\$ 13,905
<b>80082-1275-05</b>	<b>800 SERIES MIN-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 12 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels			\$ 14,342

ADD OPTION NO	BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One	
<b>-40</b>	Seed Only (STD) - 6" & 7 1/2" Row Spacing	\$ N/C
<b>-41</b>	Seed & Small Seeds - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 1,765
<b>-41</b>	Seed & Small Seeds - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 1,642
<b>-46</b>	Seed & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 3,464
<b>-46</b>	Seed & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 3,316
<b>-48</b>	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 6" Row Spacing	\$ 5,229
<b>-48</b>	Seed, Small Seeds & Fertilizer - 7.5" Row Spacing	\$ 4,959

ADD OPTION NO	ACCESSORIES	
<b>175-239A</b>	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 150
<b>175-240A</b>	Agitator - 6" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 324
<b>175-241A</b>	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 125
<b>175-242A</b>	Agitator - 7.5" Row Spacing w/o Fertilizer or Small Seeds	\$ 302
<b>817-087C</b>	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed	\$ 5/row

\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace native grass.  
 The 800 does not have native grass capability.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

## 3P606NT - 6'

60 HP Min.



Category II Lower Hitch plates  
 Acrometer  
 Center Mounted Single Drive Wheel  
 2 bu/ft. Box Capacity  
 1 3/4" Fluted Feed Cups w/ Powdered metal flutes  
 Calibration Crank  
 Grease Bank  
 4 Speed Gearbox  
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2" spacing  
 - Native Grass Box sold separately  
 Presswheel Options  
 5/16" Fluted Coulter Blades or 5/8" Turbo Coulter Blade  
 Direct Link Press Wheel for Depth Control  
 Heavy Duty Coil Springs  
 T-Handle Opener Depth Adjustment  
 Seed tubes & flaps  
 Walkboard w/Steps  
 Spring-Steel Coulter Mounting Bars  
 1 lb. container of graphite (NG models only)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>3P606NT82-0975-03</b>	<b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 13,137
<b>3P606NT82-0975-04</b>	<b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 13,137
<b>3P606NT82-0975-07</b>	<b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 13,244
<b>3P606NT82-0975-08</b>	<b>3P606NT SERIES 3-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 6' WIDTH</b> 9 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 13,244
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One</b>			
<b>-40</b>	Seed Only			\$ N/C
<b>-42</b>	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-416A-82)			\$ 4,849
<b>-43</b>	Native Grass Attachment - 7.5" Row Spacing (P/N 202-411A-82) For use w/Option 95			\$ 4,849
<b>ADD OPTION NO</b>	<b>OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT</b>			
<b>-91</b>	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-131A-82)			\$ 1,353
<b>-95</b>	Small Seeds - 7.5" Spacing (P/N 133-132A-82) Used in conjunction with Native Grass			\$ 1,385
<b>-66</b>	Weight bracket w/hardware (P/N 151-058A-82)			\$ 392
<b>PART NO</b>	<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
<b>118-750A</b>	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Seed or Small Seeds - Dealer Installed			\$ 414
<b>118-751A</b>	3P606NT Seed Box Agitator*, with Native Grass - Dealer Installed			\$ 308
<b>150-243A</b>	Light Kit - Dealer installed			\$ 197
<b>817-087C</b>	Seed Cup Plugs - Dealer installed			\$ 5/Row

\* Agitator installed in main box does not replace Native Grass Box, the Native Grass option is required for planting Native Grass.

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.

# Semi-Mount No-Till

[RETURN TO INDEX](#)

3P806NT - 8' 80 HP Min.

3P1006NT - 10' 100 HP Min.



2 bu/ft seed box  
 Rear Lift Assist Wheels  
 Cat II hitch - 3P806NT, Cat II or III - 3P1006NT  
 4 Speed gear box(3P806NT) 2 gearboxes on 10' w/NG  
 "06" Series II Native Grass Openers on 7 1/2 " spacing  
 - Native Grass Box sold separately  
 Calibration Crank  
 Coulter Grease Bank  
 Folding Rear Ladder  
 Safety Lighting  
 Manual Storage Pak  
 Acremeter  
 Seed Level Indicator  
 Gas Shock Assisted Lids

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	APPROX. MACHINE WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIST PRICE
<b>3P806NT82-1375-03</b>	<b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 18,400
<b>3P806NT82-1375-04</b>	<b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 18,400
<b>3P806NT82-1375-05</b>	<b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 18,509
<b>3P806NT82-1375-06</b>	<b>3P806NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 8' WIDTH</b> 13 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 18,509
<b>3P1006NT82-1575-03</b>	<b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b> 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 22,089
<b>3P1006NT82-1575-04</b>	<b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b> 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 2x13 Single Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 22,089
<b>3P1006NT82-1575-05</b>	<b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b> 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/8" Turbo Coulter			\$ 22,218
<b>3P1006NT82-1575-06</b>	<b>3P1006NT SERIES 2-PT NO-TILL COMPACT DRILL - 10' WIDTH</b> 15 Rows, 7.5" Row Spacing 3x13 Center Rib Press Wheels; 5/16" Fluted Coulter			\$ 22,218

BOX OPTIONS - You Must Choose One						
Option:	-40	-41	-43	-44	-46	-47
	Seed Only	Seed w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Series II Native Grass	Seed and Series II Native Grass w/ Small Seeds	Seed and Fertilizer	Seed and Fertilizer w/Small Seeds
<b>3P806NT</b>	<b>STD</b>	\$1,622	\$5,924	\$7,599	\$3,380	\$5,053
<b>3P1006NT</b>	<b>STD</b>	\$2,148	\$6,800	\$8,949	\$4,235	\$6,416

ADD OPTION NO	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT	
<b>-66</b>	Weight bracket w/ hardware (P/N 151-135A 82 )	\$ 428
PART NO	ACCESSORIES	
<b>118-966A-82</b>	Compact Extension Hitch - <i>provides more clearance between tractor and drill</i>	\$ 1,010
<b>817-087C</b>	Seed Cup Plugs	\$ 5/row
<b>118-967A</b>	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/Native Grass - dealer installed</i>	\$ 422
<b>118-968A</b>	3P806NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used on machines with fert or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 309
<b>118-970A</b>	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator w/drive <i>to be used on seed only or seed/NG - dealer installed</i>	\$ 432
<b>118-971A</b>	3P1006NT Seed Box Agitator wo/drive <i>to be used with fertilizer or small seeds - dealer installed</i>	\$ 319

These products are sold under different programs. See Terms & Policies for details.





